석사학위논문

제주자생 약용식물의 활성 및 성분에 관한 조사 연구

지도교수 이 남 호

제주대학교 교육대학원 화학교육전공

김 보 건

2002년 8월

제주자생 약용식물의 활성 및 성분에 관한 조사 연구

指導教授 李南 昊

이 論文을 敎育學 碩士學位 論文으로 提出함

2002년 7월 일

濟州大學校 教育大學院 化學教育專攻

金甫建

金甫建의 碩士學位 論文을 認准함

2002년 7월 일

審查委員長 (印)

審査委員 (印)

審 香 委 員 (印)

〈국문초록〉

제주자생 약용식물의 활성 및 성분에 관한 조사연구

김 보 건

제주대학교 교육대학원 화학교육전공 지도교수 : 이 남 호

모든 식물체는 다양한 종류의 유기물과 무기물을 함유하고 있는데 특정의 식물에만 존재하고 사람이나 동물에 대하여 특별한 생리작용을 나타내는 활성물질(약효성분)이 존재한다. 활성물질로는 알칼로이드(alkaloids, 植物鹽基), 배당체(配糖體, glycosides), terpenoid, 식물색소, 정유(精油, essential oil) 등이 있다.

제주도는 한반도에서 멀리 남쪽으로 떨어져 있는 섬이면서 중앙에는 1950m의 한라산이 있고 고지대와 저지대가 공존하고 있어 다양한 식물군이 존재하고 있다. 본 연구자는 제주자생식물 1066종에 대하여 문헌을 근거로 하여 그 활성 및 성분을 조사하였다.

그 결과 이 중 232종의 식물에서 생리활성성분이 존재함을 확인하였고, 회향, 질경이, 사철쑥, 여뀌, 동백나무 등은 생리활성성분이 20종 이상 포함하고 있어 비교적 연구가 많이 진행되어온 식물임을 알 수 있었다. 그리고 제주자생식물에서 β-Sitosterol, Quercetin, Isoquercitrin, Chlorogenic acid, Daucosterol, Quercitrin 등은 발견되는 빈도수가 높은 생리활성성분임을 알 수 있었다.

[※] 본 논문은 2002년 8월 제주대학교 교육대학원 위원회에 제출된 교육학 석사학위 논문임.

<차 례>

<국문초록> ······ i
List of Tables ····iii
List of Appendix ····· iv
I .서론 ···································
Ⅱ. 연구 방법 ···································
Ⅲ. 결과 및 고찰4
IV. 참고문헌 ····································
Appendix I17
<index(학명)>181</index(학명)>
<index(한국명)> ·······187</index(한국명)>
Abstract

List of Tables

Table	1.	Plants whose bioactive component is most extensively
		reported in the literature5
Table	2.	Most frequently occuring bioactive components in the literature ————————————————————————————————————
Table	3.	Jeju special plants whose bioactive component is reported in
		the literature

List	of	Appendix

Appendix	Ι.	Biological	Activity	and	chemical	Component	of	the
		Plants gro	wing in J	eju ····				··· 17

I.서론

예전에는 약이라 하면 약초를 가리켰을 정도로 사람은 질병을 고치는 수단으로 가장 많이 이용하여 치료효과를 보았던 것이 약용식물이었다. 약용식물의 자원이 되고 대상이 되는 식물의 총수는 약 350,000여종을 헤아리고 있다.¹⁾

약용식물의 역사는 약학의 역사 또는 인류의 역사와 더불어 발생하고 발달하여 왔으며 그 발달과정은 바로 현대 약학의 시초가 되고 있다. 과거 전설이나 미신에 차 있던 약용식물의 장막은 하나씩 벗겨지고 있으나 아직도 약용식물 속에 숨겨져 있는 비밀은 무궁무진하며 과학적 접근으로 연구, 개발할 여지가 많은 것이다. 수천년동안 약용식물을 그대로 또는 간단한 가공만으로 약물로 사용해 왔었으며 19세기에 이르기까지 동양에서는 전래된 그대로의 종합적인 사고방식을 지켜왔으나, 서구에서는 분석적으로 약품식물의 약효성분을 탐구하기 시작하여, 동양과는 확연하게 다른 길로 발달해 나가게되었다. 1815년 Serturner가 아편에서 약효성분인 morphine을 분리한 이후 1817년(토근・emetine), 1818년(호미카・strychnine), 1820년(키나・quinine) 등이 계속적으로 분리되면서 약효에 관한 연구와 병행되어 성분약품으로 널리 이용되었고, 이들 천연물질의 화학구조가 밝혀지면서 이후의 약용식물의 성분연구에 지대한 영향을 미치게 되었다.

약용식물의 효능은 그 약효성분과 독특한 생리활성에 달려 있다. 모든 식물체는 다양한 종류의 유기물과 무기물을 함유하고 있는데 특정의 식물에만 존재하고 사람이나 동물에 대하여 특별한 생리작용을 나타내는 활성물질(약효성분)이 존재한다. 활성물질로는 알칼로이드(alkaloids, 植物鹽基), 배당체(配糖體, glycosides), terpenoids, steroide, 식물색소, 정유(精油, essential oil) 등이 있다.

제주도는 한반도에서 멀리 남쪽으로 떨어져 있는 섬이면서 중앙에는 1950m의 한라산이 있어 고지대와 저지대가 공존하고 있어 다양한 식물군이 존재하고 있다. 제주도한라산 식물은 1905년부터 Faurie와 Taeque라는 신부들이 식물채집을 해서, 영국과 미국, 프랑스와 독일 등에 있는 식물연구기관에 표본을 팔아 선교활동의 일부로 쓴 것이계기가 되어서 세계 학계에 알려졌다. 그리고 일본의 나카이(中井猛之進)박사를 비롯하여 오이(大井次三郎)박사, 모리(森爲三)박사, 그리고 미국의 Wilson 박사가 연구한 바가크다. 특히 나카이 박사는 1914년 「제주도 한라산 식물보고서」에서 142과 1317종 116 변종을 밝혔고, 그 후 李德鳳교수는 1957년에 171과 651속 1248종 217변종 총1465종으로 정리하였고, 1985년에 金文洪교수가 「제주식물도감」을 출판하는 공헌을 했다.20 본 연구에서는 제주자생식물의 목록을 金文洪교수의 「제주식물도감」을 근거로 하여조사하였다.

제주도는 홍적세, 아니면 3기말에 대륙과 분리된 것으로 추정되며 이전에는 일본의 큐우슈우와 연결되어 있었을 것으로 추정된다. 제주도는 난대구에 속하므로 난대요소가 많으며 우리나라 대륙보다는 일본의 큐우슈우 식물분포와 더욱 비슷하다.¹⁾ 사면이 바

다로 둘러싸여 있고, 난류의 영향을 많이 받는 섬이며, 연강우량이 북면에서는 1530mm, 남면에서는 1600~1800mm, 겨울에는 북쪽의 서북풍, 여름에는 남쪽의 계절풍등 그야말로 다양한 기상환경에 놓여있는 것이다. 한라산의 식물분포의 다양성이 수직으로 분포상황을 판별할 수 있는데 북쪽을 500m 가까이, 남쪽은 800m가까이에 상록활엽수가 자생하고 있으며, 북쪽은 700~1200m, 남쪽은 1000m~1500m사이에는 온대림으로 낙엽활엽수가 자생하며 그 위 북쪽 1200m~1500m, 남쪽은 1500m~1700m 사이에는 한대성 식물이 나고 있다. 그 위 남쪽 1700m~1850m 북쪽은 1500m~1900m사이는 관목대이며 한대이다. 그리고 북쪽은 1900m, 남쪽은 1850m 이상을 고산식물대라 할 수 있다. 3)

이와같이 제주도에는 다양한 식물들이 서식하고 있어 많은 종류의 약용식물들이 존재할 것이라는 것을 짐작할 수 있다. 약용식물에 대한 활성 및 성분연구는 개별식물별로 다양하게 연구 조사되고 있으며 제주의 자생식물에 대한 성분연구도 활발히 조사되기 시작하고 있다.

본 연구자는 제주자생 약용식물에 대한 활성 및 성분을 조사함으로써 제주의 약용식물의 약용특성을 체계화하고 화학성분 및 그 구조를 정리하여 향후 관련 연구에 참고 자료를 제공함을 목적으로 하여 본 조사 연구를 시행하였다.

Ⅱ. 연구 방법

- 1. 제주도의 자생 식물의 목록은 「제주식물도감」(김문홍, 1992증보판)을 근거로 하여 조사하였다.
- 2. 제주자생식물에 대한 활성은 기 발표된 연구논문을 주로 하여 조사하였고 종합약용 식물학(한국약용식물학연구회, 2001) 등의 문헌을 참고로 하였다.
- 3. 제주약용식물의 구성성분과 화학성분에 대한 생리활성, 그리고 생리활성성분에 대한 구조식은 인터넷자료와 기 발표된 연구논문을 근거로 하여 조사하였다.
- 4. 주로 인용한 인터넷자료는 주소 www.kimsonline.co.kr(Tradimed)에서 인용하였다.

Ⅲ. 결과 및 고찰

- 1. 조사대상이 된 제주자생식물은 1066종이며 이중 232종에 대해서 약리적 활성이 있거 나 생리활성성분이 존재하는 것으로 조사되었다. 그 결과는 Appendix 1과 같다.
- 2. 식물자체의 약효특성은 식물이 함유하고 있는 화학성분들의 생리활성 특성에 근거하고 있다. 그러나 식물에 따라서는 서로 상반되는 활성성분들을 포함하는 경우가 많아 종합적인 활성이 임상적으로 중요한 요소임을 알 수 있다.
- 3. 제주도 자생 약용식물 중 생리활성성분이 비교적 많은 식물을 Table 1에 정리하였다. 회향, 질경이, 사철쑥, 여뀌, 동백나무 등은 생리활성성분이 20종 이상 포함하고 있어 비교적 연구가 많이 진행되어온 식물임을 알 수 있다.
- 4. 제주도 자생 약용식물의 생리활성성분 중 비교적 많은 빈도를 차지하는 성분을 Table 2 에 정리하였다. β-sitosterol, Quercetin, isoquercitrin, chlorogenic acid, daucosterol, quercitrin 등은 많은 식물에서 발견되는 생리할성성분임을 알 수 있었다.
- 5. 제주도 특산 식물 또는 특산식물의 근연식물(제주도자생)과 그 생리활성 성분 수를 Table 3 에 정리하였다. 제주도 특산 식물은 그 특수성으로 인하여 연구가 미흡하고 조사된 성분이 매우 적음을 알 수 있다. 향후 많은 연구와 조사활동이 기대된다.

Table 1. Plants whose bioactive component is most extensively reported in the literature

식물명(학명, 과)	생리활성성분수
회향 (Foeniculum vulgare Mill, 산형과)	36
질경이 (<i>Plantago asiatica</i> L 질경이과)	29
사철쑥 (Artemisia capillaris Thunb. 국화과)	26
여뀌 (Polygonum hydropiper L 마디풀과)	24
동백나무 (Camellia japonica L 차나무과)	20
멀구슬나무(Melia azedarach L., 멀구슬나무과)	19
독말풀 (Datura stramonium L., 가지과)	19
참소리쟁이 (<i>Rumex japonicus</i> Houtt. 마디풀과)	18
녹나무 (Cinnamomum camphora Sieb. 녹나무과)	17
양하 (Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Rosc. 생강과)	16
유자나무 (<i>Citrus junos</i> Tanaka, 운향과)	15
초피나무 (Zanthoxylum piperitum (L.)DC. 운향과)	14
남가새 (Tribulus terrestris L. 남가새과)	14
피마자 (Ricinus communis L. 대극과)	14
구기자나무 (Lycium chinense Mill. 가지과)	13
인동 (Lonicera japonica Thunb. 인동과)	13
호장근(<i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i> Sieb.et Zucc. 마디풀과)	13
배초향 (Agastache rugosa (Fisch.et Meyer) O.Kuntze, 꿀풀과)	13
약모밀(Houttuynia cordata Thunb. 삼백초과)	12
띠 (Imperata cylindrica (L.) Beauv. var, 벼과)	12
구릿대 (Angelica dahurica Benth.et Hook. F. 산형과)	11
찔레꽃 (Rosa multiflora Thunb. 장미과)	11
창포 (Acorus calamus var. angustatus Bess. 천남성과)	11
마디풀 (Polygonum aviculare L. 마디풀과)	10
별꽃 (Stellaria media (L.) Cyr. 석죽과)	10
예덕나무(Mallotus japonicus (Thunberg) MuellArg.(대극과)	10
박하 (Mentha arvensis var. piperascens Malinv. 꿀풀과)	10
좀현호색 (Corydalis decumbens Pers. 현호색과)	10

Table 2. Most frequently occuring bioactive components in the literature

생리활성성분	주요 생리활성	발견된식물
· β-Sitosterol	 혈중지질저하제	종수 45
· Quercetin	항산화,항암활성,anti-HIV활성	21
· Isoquercitrin	이뇨작용	19
	Inhibition of serum triglyceride,	16
Chlorogenic acid Daucosterol	항종양성,전립선비대증치료제	16
· Quercitrin	항바이러스,진경제	16
	항염작용, 이뇨작용	
Kaempferol Linalool	장검식용, 이료식용 진경제	15 14
· Gallic acid	항종양제, 수렴제	13
· Hyperin	혈관확장제,고혈압치료제	13
· Oleanolic acid	항궤양성	13
• a-Pinene(+,-)	딱정벌레 울음 유발	13
· Scopoletin	진경제	12
· Caffeic acid	항종양, 항HIV, 항산화활성	12
· Luteolin	소염제	12
· Apigenin	독성	12
· Protocatechuic acid	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	11
• p-Cymene	독성	11
\cdot (+)- β -Pinen	독성,피부자극	11
· β-Amyrin	항생제	10
· Ursolic acid	이뇨작용, 항종양성	9
· Eugenol	항진균,방부제	9
· Astragalin	면역자극	8
· Palmitic acid	독성	7
· Geraniol	피부자극	7
· a-Terpineol	향수성분	7
· (+)-Catechin	설사억제활성, 항궤양,항산화성	7
· 1,8-Cineole	방부제	7

Table 3. Jeju special plants whose bioactive component is reported in the literature²⁾

제주특산식물	생리활성성분 수
섬오갈피(<i>Acanthopanax koreanum</i> Nakai)	2
솔비나무(Maakia fauriei(lev.) Takeda)	2
왕초피(<i>Zanthoxylum coreanum</i> Nakai)	2
한라민들레(좀민들레, Taraxacum hallaisanense Nakai)	1
제주광나무(<i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> Aiton)	8
삼백초(Saururus chinensis Baill.)	4

²⁾ 이영노·이경서·신용만(2001), 「제주자생식물도감」, 교학사. p18, p173, p247, p288.

IV. 참고문헌

- 1. 한국약용식물학연구회(2001), 「종합약용식물학」,학창사. 4-20, 94-301
- 2. 김문홍(1992), 「제주식물도감」, 제주도.
- 3. 이영노·이경서·신용만(2001), 「제주자생식물도감」, 교학사. 16-18
- 4. 약품식물학연구회(1992), 「신·약품식물학」, 삼광인쇄사, 14
- 5. 도동선·민병선·배기환(1996), "관중의 항균성물질 분리 및 충치균에 대한 항균력 평가",「약학회지」, 제40권 제4호, 478-481.
- 6. 이민원(1998), "일엽초의 페놀성물질", 「생약학회지」.29권 제2호, 142-145
- 7. 이희선·전현주·정동욱·이민원(1998), "일엽초의 Flavonoid 화합물", 정기총회 및 학술대회.
- 8. 박시경·오갑진·김현태·김현종·정순간·조의환(1998), "삼백초의 진통성분",「생 약학회지」.42권 제3호, 238-242 .
- 9. 위명복(2000), "생쥐 피질세포배양에서 Free Radical 유발 신경손상에 대한 손바닥선 인장 및 삼백초의 보호효과", 「약학회지」, 제44권 제6호, 613-619.
- 10. 이정호·유일수·김종수·이기남·정우영·한두석·백승화(2000), "어성초의 카드뮴에 대한 독성억제효과(Ⅱ)", 「약학회지」, 제44권 제5호, 432-439.
- 11. 김양일·이승호·조태순(1996), "굴피나무잎으로부터 항암활성을 갖는 천연물질의 분리", 「생약학회지」, 제27권 제3호, 238-245.
- 12. 이재환·권용수·김청민(1998), "굴피나무 수피의 플라보노이드 화합물", 「생약학회지」, 제29권 제4호, 353-356.
- 13. 조승길·이순교·김창종(1996), "참느릅나무 근피수침엑스의 소염·진통작용", 「생 약학회지」, 제27권 제3호, 274-281.
- 14. 문영희·임기룡(1995), "참느릅나무의 성분에 관한 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제26권 제1호, 1-7.
- 15. 김성환·황금택·박종철(1992), "참느릅나무 잎에서 Flavonoid성분의 분리 및 HPLC에 의한 정량", 「생약학회지」, 제23권 제4호, 229-234.
- 16. 박종철·최재수·최종원(1995), "꾸지뽕나무 잎, 열매, 줄기 및 뿌리의 분획물과 플라보노이드 화합물이 흰쥐의 과산화지질 함량에 미치는 영향", 「생약학회지」, 제26권 제4호, 377-384.
- 17. 박승우·김성환·정신교(1995), "환삼덩굴(Humulus japonicus)추출물의 항돌연변이 효과와 Flavonoid성분의 분리", KOREAN J.FOOD SCI.TECHNOL. Vol 27. No.6, 897-901.
- 18. 박승우·정신교·박종철(2000), "환삼덩굴로부터 분리한 luteoline-7-Ο-β -D-glucoside의 활성산소 소거능", J. Korean Soc Food Sci. NuTr. 29(1), 106-110.

- 19. 최상길·황방연·김민수·오갑진·이경순·노재섭(1998), "애기수영의 화학적 성분", 「생약학회지」, 제29권 제3호, 209-216.
- 20. 배기환·김봉희·명평근·정경수·백정화(1990), "충치균에 대한 생리활성 생약 성분의 분리 및 약효평가(2)", 「약학회지」, 제34권 제4호, 277-281.
- 21. 김지연·양기숙(1999), "호장근의 사염화탄소로 유도된 지질과산화 저해활성", 「약 학회지」, 제43권 제5호, 572-576.
- 22. 金充基・金南宰・洪南斗・權昌鎬(1994), "마디풀(Polygonum aviculare L)의 전초가 지질과산화 및 간기능에 미치는 영향", 「생약학회지」, 제25권 제1호, 59-69.
- 23. 최혁재·김남재·김종우·홍남두(1997), "마디풀(Polygonum aviculare L) 성분의 지질과산화억제 및 간보호에 미치는 효과"「생약학회지」, 제28권 제3호, 117-123.
- 24. 김태희·양기숙·정창경(1985), "명아주 이뇨작용이 후로세마이드의 작용에 미치는 영향", 「생약학회지」, 제16권 제3호, 165-170.
- 25. 정지형·신명희·이기룡·이시강·임광식(1997), "댑싸리전초의 EtOAc 가용성분", 정기총회 및 학술대회
- 26. 김영희(2000), "비름으로부터 Rutin의 분리", 「생약학회지」, 제31권 제2호, 249-251.
- 27. 양기숙·김태희(1983), "「큰개별꽃」의 Flavonoid-C-glycoside에 관한 연구", 「생 약학회지」, 제14권 제3호, 92-94.
- 28. 양기숙·김태희(1984), "「큰개별꽃」엑기스의 약리학적 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제 15권 제1호, 6-14.
- 29. 우은희(1989), "장구채의 성분에 관한 연구", 석사학위논문, 서울대학교 대학원.
- 30.노재섭·이경순·박웅양·오갑진·안병태·어경춘·정도래·Toshio Nambara(1990), "韓國産 福壽草成分의 Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase 活性에 대한 研究".「생약학회지」, 제21권 제2호. 130-136.
- 31. 허근·류항묵·이상일·박종민·송재웅·신억섭(1988), "패랭이꽃 n-Butanol추출물 의 자궁수축작용에 관한 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제19권 제4호, 256-261.
- 32. 신동화·한지숙·김문숙(1994), "방기 및 감초의 에탄올 추출물이 Listeria monocytogenes의 증식 억제에 미치는 영향", 「생약학회지」, KOREAN J. FOOD SCI. TECHNOL. Vol 26. No.5. 627-632.
- 33. 홍남두·노영수·조영환·주수만(1986), "생약의 수치에 따른 약효연구(제3보): 백작약이 중추신경계 및 적출장관에 미치는 영향", 약제학회지 제16권 제3호. 124-131.
- 34. 박희준(1996), "함박꽃나무 잎으로부터 새로운 Aporphine계 Alkaloid성분의 분리", 「생약학회지」, 제27권 제2호, 123-128.
- 35. 박종철・고영춘・양한석・박희준・서석수(1991), "한국산 후박나무잎의 성분연구",

- 「약학회지」, 제35권 제2호, 142-145.
- 36. 오갑진·최윤석·최일식·박시경·이규홍·정순간·조의한(1992), "노루오줌 근경의 진통성분", 「약학회지」, 제36권 제5호, 474-480.
- 37. 김태훈(2000), "뱀딸기의 항암효과 및 면역세포 증식물질의 부분분리", 석사학위논 문, 서울대학교 대학원. 1-3.
- 38. 도재철·손건호·강삼식(1988), "명석딸기의 성분에 관한 연구(I)", 「생약학회지」, 제19권 제3호, 170-173.
- 39. 김광호·이연아·김준식·이도익·최영욱·김하형·이민원(2000), "복분자딸기에서 분리한 탄닌화합물의 항산화작용", 「약학회지」, 제44권 제4호, 354-357.
- 40. 김민선·방근철·이민원(1997), "복분자딸기 잎의 플라보노이드", 「약학회지」, 제 41권 제1호, 1-6.
- 41. 이민원(1995), "복분자 딸기잎의 페놀성 물질", 「약학회지」, 제39권 제2호, 201-204.
- 42. 이승무·김창은·조영일·탁현기(1972), "국산 건조마가목 열매로부터 Sorbic Acid 의 분리에 관한 연구(I)", KOREAN J. FOOD SCI. TECHNOL. Vol 4. No.1, 1-5
- 43. 김영희(1999), "자귀나무 꼬투리로부터 Acylated Sterylglycoside의 분리", 「생약학회지」, 제30권 제3호, 290-294.
- 44. 황윤정·이승호·유시용·안종웅·김은주·노재섭·이경순(1994), "주엽나무 페놀성 성분에 관한 화학적 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제25권 제1호, 11-19.
- 45. 손순주·권용수·김창민(2000), "실거리나무의 성분", 「생약학회지」, 제31권 제4호. 430-433.
- 46. 류홍선·신민교·양은영·조훈·채규윤·강길웅·백승화(2000), "L1210 및 P388D₁ 세포에 대한 고삼 에틸 아세테이트 추출물의 세포독성에 관한 연구(Ⅲ), 「생약학회지」, 제31권 제1호, 51-56.
- 47. 조훈·원성란·양은영·김종수·유일수·류도곤(1999), "고삼추출물의 항균효과", 「생약학회지」, 제43권 제4호, 419-422.
- 48. 김주선·강삼식·이경순·장승엽·원도희(2000), "고삼(苦蔘, Sophorae Radix)으로 부터 matrine의 분리 및 함량분석", 「생약학회지」, 제31권 제4호, 421-425.
- 49. 황명희·권용수·김창민(1997), "솔비나무(maakia fauriei)의 이소플라본 화합물", 「생약학회지」, 제41권 제4호, 444-449.
- 50. 고숙희·권용수·도상학(1999), "솔비나무(maakia fauriei)심재의 플라보노이드 성분(Ⅲ)", 「약학회지」, 제43권 제5호, 553-558.
- 51. 박희준·박종희·정원태·이경태(1997), "갈화로부터 isoflavone계 화합물의 분리", 정기총회 및 학술대회.
- 52. 차배천・박희준・이은・최무영・임태진(1996), "대두와 돌콩의 항산화 활성 및 성분

- 비교", 「생약학회지」, 제27권 제3호, 190-195.
- 53. 권용수·원희목·김창민(2000), "낭아초줄기의 flavonoid성분", 「생약학회지」, 제31 권 제3호, 280-283.
- 54. 李天培·許鈞(1980), "쥐손이풀 성분과 그 항진균작용에 관한 연구", 경희약대논문 집. Vol.8. 11-19.
- 55. 육창수·김창민·신응태(1987), "왕초피나무(Zanthoxylum coreanum Nakai)의 성분연구(I)", 「생약학회지」, 제18권 제3호, 180-183.
- 56. 김창민·허인옥·한대석(1979), "Studies on the Morphology and the Chemotaxonomy of Citrus Plants Native to JeJu Island and on its Application(Ⅱ)", 「생약학회지」, 제10권 제2호, 85-87.
- 57. 도재철·유영준·정근영·손군호(1992), "Flavonoid From the Leaves of Polygala japonica", 「생약학회지」, 제23권 제1호, 9-13.
- 58. KEUN YOUNG JUNG•JAE CHUL DO•KUN HO SUN(1993), "KAEMPFEROL 3-O-[6"-O-(3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTAROL)GLUCOSIDE] FROM LEAVES OF POLYGALA JAPONICA", 「Phytochemistry」, Vol.34, No.4, 1196-1197.
- 59. 임화경·김학성·최홍석·최종원(1999), "예덕나무피엑스의 사염화탄소 및 갈라토사 민 유발 간독성에 대한 보호 및 치료효과", 「응용약물학회지」, 제7권. 35-43.
- 60. 이상철·안병태·박웅양·이승호·노재섭·이경순(1996), "광대싸리줄기의 페놀성화합물", 「생약학회지」, 제27권 제1호, 1-5.
- 61. 박웅양·이상철·안병태·이승호·노재섭·노경순(1993), "깨풀의 Phenol성 화합물에 관한 화학적 연구(I)", 「생약학회지」, 제24권 제1호, 20-26.
- 62. 정선채·황방연·오갑진·강신정·김미정·최우희·이경순·노재섭(1999), "붉나무수피의 성분", 「생약학회지」, 제30권 제3호, 295-300.
- 63. 류재하·은진희·이소영·장준식·박만기·박정일·한용남·한병훈(1997), "사철나무의 알칼로이드 성분", 「약학회지」, 제41권 제5호, 554-558.
- 64. 정명현·박정완(1974), "혈압강하제 국산 자원생약의 개발에 관한 연구(Ⅱ), 「생약학회지」, 제6권 제1호, 35-38.
- 65. 이정호·김학군·하대유(1993), "화살나무의 항종양작용과 그 기전", 「Korean J. Immunol」, 15권, 243-253.
- 66. 김수학(1985), "화살나무의 Sterol과 Sugar alcohol에 관한 연구", 석사학위논문, 서울대학교 대학원. 1-19.
- 67. 김종원·최경숙(1993), "물봉선의 성분에 관한 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제24권 제1호, 26-31.
- 68. 김종원·최복자(1995), "물봉선의 성분에 관한 연구(Ⅱ)", 「생약학회지」, 제26권 제1호, 8-12.

- 69. 황현경·성환길·황완균·김일혁(1995), "담쟁이덩굴엽의 플라보놀 배당체". 「약학회지」, 8-12.
- 70. 신명희(2001), "厚皮香나무 果實의 抗酸化 活性成分", 박사학위논문, 부산대학교대학 원. 74-75.
- 71. 양홍철·박수영·강희경·이남호(2001), "우묵사스레피(Eurya emarginata)의 플라보 노이드 화합물의 분리 및 동정", 「제주생명과학연구」, 제4권 제4호, 103-110.
- 72. 박희준·권상혁·윤세영·이경태(2000), "물레나물로부터 Steroid 및 Flavonoid성분 의 분리", 「생약학회지」, 제31권 제1호, 39-44.
- 73. 권학철·이강노·정칠만·김선여·배기환·지옥표·황은주(1999), "고추나물의 항산화활성 Flavonoid 성분", 「생약학회지」, 제30권 제2호, 196-201.
- 74. 정세준·전기용·강태현·고응배·김윤철(1999), "손바닥선인장 열매의 Flavonoid 성분", 「생약학회지」, 제30권 제1호, 84-97.
- 75. 박은희·황성은·강자훈(1998), "손바닥선인장의 항염증 활성", 「약학회지」, 제42 권 제6호, 621-626.
- 76. 김영림(1993), "여뀌바늘의 성분연구", 석사학위논문, 서울대학교 대학원, 1-21
- 77. 이인란·김경숙·송지영(1999), "송악의 페놀성 물질의 간 보호효과", 「약학회지」, 제43권 제4호, 516-525.
- 78. 김인중·김길웅(1987), "약용식물(음나무, 오가피)로부터 생리활성물질 검정", 「韓 雜草誌」, 289-298.
- 79. Keun Young Jung · Kun Ho Son · Jae Chul Do(1992), "Flavonol Glycoside from the Leaves of Kalopanax pictum", 「생약학회지」, 제24권 제4호, 280-282.
- 80. 이영순(1989), "섬오갈피나무의 성분,(-)pimara-9(11), 15-diene-19--oic acid의 약리 학적 연구", 박사학위논문, 서울대학교 대학원. 83-85.
- 81. 유종현(1987), "섬오갈피나무 지하부의 diterpene glycoside에 관한 연구", 석사학위 논문, 서울대학교 대학원, 22
- 82. 김영호·정보섭·김한주(1985), "섬오갈피나무의 성분연구", 「생약학회지」, 제16권 제3호. 151-154.
- 83. 이은방·정춘식(1993), "두릅나무 근피 추출물의 약물학적 연구-흰쥐의 위염 및 위 궤양에 대한 효과", 「약학회지」, 제37권 제6호,581-590.
- 84. 이은방·조성익·강삼식·김경란·김태희(1999), "사상자 중 Torilin의 분리 및 진 통소염작용", 「생약학회지」, 제30권 제2호, 137-144.
- 85. 김태희·김상미·이은방(1998), "사상자의 항염증작용", 「생약학회지」, 제29권 제4호, 384-390.
- 86. 박종철·유영범·이종호(1993), "미나리의 Steroid 및 Flavonoid", 「생약학회지」, 제24권 제3호, 244-246.
- 87. 서윤교(1976), "갯방풍 뿌리의 성분연구", 석사학위논문, 경희대학교 대학원. 1-15.

- 88. 육창수(1973), "흰꽃바디나물 뿌리의 Coumarin 성분연구", 「생약학회지」, 제4권 제4호, 191-192.
- 89. 육창수(1975), "바디나물 열매의 Coumarin 성분연구(I)", 「생약학회지」, 제6권 제3호. 149-150.
- 90. 지형준·김현수(1993), "Angelica속 생약의 정유성분에 관한 연구(V)-바디나물의 정유성분", 「생약학회지」, 제24권 제3호, 191-196.
- 91. 신수정(2001), "구릿대 줄기의 성분에 관한 연구", 석사학위논문, 강원대학교 대학 원. 50.
- 92. 권용수(1997), "구릿대 뿌리(白芷)의 抗菌活性 成分에 關한 研究", 박사학위논문, 강 원대학교. 126-128.
- 93. 강신정·노재섭·이경순·장현민·이동호·황방연·김민수(1998), "층층나무 수피의 성분", 「생약학회지」, 제29권 제3호, 225-230.
- 94. 이경순·노재섭·이동호·이승호·정시런(1995), "층층나무잎의 페놀성 성분", 「생 약학회지」, 제26권 제4호, 327-336.
- 95. 이상명(1995), "노루발의 세포독성성분", 석사학위논문, 충남대학교 대학원. 39.
- 96. 이승은(1988), "진달래꽃의 Flavor成分에 關한 研究", 석사학위논문, 부산대학교대학원.
- 97. Tae Yung Chung·Mi Ae Kim·A. Daniel Jones(1996), "Antioxidative Activity of Flavonoids Isolated from Jindalrae Flowers(Rhododendron mucronulatum Turcz.)", 「한국농화학회지」, 제39권 제4호, 한국농화학회. 320-326
- 98. 이정현·장승엽·육창수(1999), "쥐똥나무속 식물의 형태 및 성분", 「경희약대논문 집」, 제27권, 21-30.
- 99. 이종원(1999), "누리장나무(Clerodendron trichotomum)의 성분연구", 석사학위논문, 경희대학교 대학원. 43.
- 100. 정민영(2001), "누리장나무 잎의 항산화성분", 박사학위논문, 중앙대학교 대학원. 42-43.
- 101. 류명환·엄용대·변종호·양은영·강길웅·신민교·백승화(2000), "조개나물 추출 물의 세포독성과 항균효과", 「생약학회지」, 제31권 제1호, 72-76.
- 102. 권순엽·도재철·유영준·손건호(1998), "조개나물 전초의 화학성분(Ⅱ)", 정기총회 및 추계학술대회.
- 103. 배기환(1993), "골무꽃의 항암 활성물질에 관한 연구", 박사학위논문, 충남대학교대학원, 158-161.
- 104. 한 대석(1987), "배초향 지하부의 Triterpenoid 성분", 「생약학회지」, 제18권 제1호, 50-53.
- 105. 한 대석·변순정(1988), "배초향 지하부의 Triterpenoid 성분(Ⅱ)", 「생약학회지」, 제19권 제2호, 97-98.
- 106. 박건구·류재원·최은경·노환성(2000), "SHR(Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat)

- 를 이용한 송엽, 익모초 추출물의 항고혈압 작용", 「응용약물학회지」, 제8권, 응용약물학회, 27-31.
- 107. 김석근·백승화·이현옥·양은영·김성수·이상건·신민교·강영성(2001), "배암차즈기 추출물의 세포독성과 항균효과", 「생약학회지」, 제32권 제1호, 55-60.
- 108. 최종원·이정규·김석환·현자실·박종철(1998), "Perilla frutescens var. japonica 의 고지혈증 개선 효과 및 활성성분". 정기총회 및 학술대회.
- 109. 김태희(1971), "들깨잎의 성분연구, 유리 아미노산의 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제2권 제4호, 173-175.
- 110. 신태용·김대근(1998), "박하의 항알레르기 활성", 「생약학회지」, 제29권 제3호, 248-253.
- 111. 지형준·신순희·장정인(1992), "향유의 정유 분석 및 조직배양", 「생약학회지」, 제23권 제2호, 77-80.
- 112. 김진웅·이형규·정보섭(1981), "이리도이드배당체(Ⅱ)-속단의 이리도이드 배당체 및 진형과 식물의 제암효과-", 「생약학회지」, 제12권 제2호, 82-87.
- 113. 정근영·도재철·손건호(1996), "속단(Philomis umbrosa)뿌리의 Iridoid성분에 관한 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제27권 제2호, 87-90.
- 114. 김박광·김경순·심상희·정기화·정춘식·고광호·박정일·허훈(1998), "구기자 성분의 혈당강화 작용", 「응용약물학회지」, 제6권 제4호, 378-382.
- 115. 강소영·성상현·박종희·조정희·김영중(2000), "배풍등의 폐놀성 배당체 및 스테로이드 사포게닌", 「약학회지」, 제44권 제6호, 534-538.
- 116. 심경희·양한석·이태용·최재수(1995), "배풍등의 화학성분 및 항산화 효과에 관한 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제26권 제2호, 130-138.
- 117. 민용득(1992), "송이풀의 소염활성과 그 활성분획의 성분에 관한 연구", 석사학위 논문, 성균관대학교 대학원, 1-18.
- 118. 이현선·박문수·오원근·안순철·김보연·김환묵·오구택·민태익·안종석(1993), "능소화의 꽃받침으로부터 Protein Kinase C저해물질인 Verbascoside의 분 리 및 그 생물활성", 「약학회지」, 제37권 제6호, 598-604.
- 119. 이해인·김기협·한창균·김택수·정인호·이성재·임광진·정기원(1999), "인동추출물의 항천식효과", 「생약학회지」, 제30권 제4호, 377-383.
- 120. 장현욱·김현표·강삼식·손건호·김주선(1994), "인동으로부터 Flavonoid 성분의 분리", 「생약학회지」, 제25권 제1호, 24-27.
- 121. 이유희·강석균·안병준(1986), "항암성 천연물 및 그 유사체(X)L1210 및 S-180에 대한 하늘타리의 항암성", 「약학회지」, 제30권 제4호, 193-197.
- 122. 장영경·김상열·한병훈(1986), "더덕의 알칼로이드 성분에 관한 연구", 「약학회지」, 제30권 제1호, 1-7.
- 123. 조규봉ㆍ정영철ㆍ이연태ㆍ김근재ㆍ이병의ㆍ김영섭(1998), "다년생 도라지의 항암

- 및 면역활성", 「약학회지」, 제42권 제4호, 382-387.
- 124. 육창수·김달중·박상용(1992), "쑥부쟁이의 성분연구", 「생약학회지」, 제23권 1호, 56
- 125. 지영혼·이차수(1996), "머위(Petasites japonicus Maxim)를 급여한 rat와 mouse에 대한 병리학적 관찰", 「대한수의학회지」, 제36권 제2호, 417-428.
- 126. 이용주(1967), "九折草Chrysanthemum sibiricum Fischer의 成分 硏究", 「약제학 회지」11, 7-16.
- 127. 신순희·최영임(1982), "구절초의 정유분석 및 동속 생약 정유와의 비교 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제13권 제4호, 153-156.
- 128. 정근영·오세량·김천석·김정희·이형규(1996), "감국(Chrysanthemi Flos)의 새로 운 알킬알콜배당체성분에 관한 연구", 「생약학회지」, 제27권 제1호, 15-19.
- 129. 김선희·안병준(1988), "털진득찰의 L1210세포독성물질 Puβlin의 분리", 「생약학회지」, 제17권 제4호, 251-255.
- 130. 하태정·이경동·이종록·이 준·박기훈·양민석(2001), "지칭개(Hemisteptia lyrata)꽃의 성분연구(I)", 「생약학회지」, 제32권 제3호, 238-241.
- 131. 정지형(1983), "조뱅이(Circium segetum(Bunge)Kitamura)의 Flavone glycoside에 關한 硏究", 석사학위논문, 서울대학교 대학원. 1-15.
- 132. 황완균·오인세·이무택·양덕숙·김일혁(1994), "좀민들레의 약효성분(I)", 「생 약학회지」, 제25권 제3호, 209-213.
- 133. 정하숙·우원식·임숙자(1994), "씀바귀의 Sesquiterpene Lactone Glucoside의 구조", 「생약학회지」, 제25권 제1호, 93.
- 134. 김소희(1995), "씀바귀 추출물의 돌연변이 유발 억제 및 MG-63암세포 성장 저해 효과", 「한국영양식량학회지」, 제25권 제2호, 한국영양식량학회. 305-312.
- 135. 장대식·하태정·최상욱·남상해·박기훈·양민석(2000), "뽀리뱅이전초로부터 Isolipidol의 분리", 「생약학회지」, 제31권 제3호, 306-309.
- 136. 양한식·최재수·이지현(1992), "고들빼기의 고콜레스테롤증 개선효과", 「생약학회지」, 제23권 제2호, 73-76.
- 137. 박수선 · 김안근(1985), "고들빼기의 성분에 관한 연구", 「약학논문집」, 2호, 7-14.
- 138. 신수용·도상학·신국현(2000), "흑삼릉 근경의 성분", 「약학회지」, 제44권 제4호, 334-339.
- 139. 장일무·김영수·윤혜숙·김선옥(1982), "澤瀉로부터 分離한 Alisol成分의 肝 保護作用", 「생약학회지」, 제13권 제3호, 112-115.
- 140. 김태희·박지영(1997), "향부자 분획물의 사염화탄소로 유도된 간장해 및 지질과산화에 미치는 영향", 「생약학회지」, 제28권 제4호, 185-191.
- 141. 백수현·서원준·배기환·진갑덕(1990), "닭의장풀의 알카로이드 성분에 관한 연구 (I)", 「약학회지」, 제34권 제1호, 34-39.

- 142. 백수현·서원준·배기환·진갑덕(1990), "닭의장풀의 Iridoid, Triterpenoid, 및 Steroid성분에 관한 연구(Ⅱ)", 「약학회지」, 제34권 제1호, 64-68.
- 143. 정민영(1995), "박새지상부의 약효성분", 석사학위논문, 중앙대학교대학원, 35.
- 144. 이상명·전효곤·이충환·이호재·강신정·맹학영·고영희(2001), "무릇에서 분리한 notriterpenoid glycoside의 암세포에 대한 세포독성 및 함량 분석", 「생약화회지」, 제32권 제3호, 189-192.
- 145. 백남인 · 조성지 · 방면호 · 이인자 · 박창기 · 김무성 · 김금숙 · 성재덕(1998), "맥문동 (Liriope platyphylla W. T.) 스테로이드 사포닌의 항암활성", 「한국농화학회지」, 제41권 제5호, 390-394.
- 146. 송종호·권혁동·이원구·박인호(1998), "청미래덩굴 뿌리에서 추출한 순차분획물의 항균활성과 성분 분석", 「한국식품영양과학회지」, 제27권 제4호, 574-584.
- 147. 조경열·우미희·오인숙(1991), "청가시덩굴(Smilax sieboldii Miq.)의 잎 및 지하부의 성분과 항고지혈작용에 관한 연구", 「曉星應科集」, 제1권, 93-99.
- 148. 박미현(2000), "문주란의 화학성분과 생물활성", 석사학위논문, 충남대학교 대학원. 72-73.
- 149. 하정희·이동웅·용철순·김정애·허근(1999), "생약의 Benzodiazepine 수용체 효능활성 검색(Ⅱ), 천마성분 및 유효분획의 활성", 「생약학회지」, 제30권 제3호, 284-289.
- 150. 박영숙·송재경·윤춘희·정교숙·윤혜숙(1995), "천마(Gastrodia elata Blume)의 항 혈소판, 항혈전활성", 「생약학회지」, 26권 4호, 385-389.
- 151. 인용인터넷사이트 www.Kimsonline.co.kr.
- 152. 인용인터넷사이트 www.donggguk.ac.kr/~plantpia

	growing in		
일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
석송 ¹⁵²⁾ Lycopodium clavatum var. nipponicum Nakai (석송과)	전초, 강장제	LycopodineClavatoxineOleic acidHexadec-9-enoic acidSporopollenin	· Lycopodine(독성) · Oleic acid(유화제)
부처손 ¹⁵¹⁾ Selaginella tamariscina Spring (부처손과)	전초 경폐(經閉) 타박상, 복통, 천식 혈변(血便), 혈뇨(血尿), 탈항(脫肛	Amentoflavone Cryptomerin B Isocryptomerin Isocrytomerin	· Amentoflavone(Bradykinin antagonist)
고사리삼 ¹⁵²⁾ Botrychium ternatum Swartz (고사리삼과)	전초, 혈압강하제 대하 종독(腫毒) 토혈(吐血)	· Flavonoid류 · Amino acid · Elaeoplastin	
실고사리 ¹⁵²⁾ Lygodium japonicum (Thunb.) Sw. (실고사리과)	전초 뇨도염 뇨로결석 백탁 신장 간염	 12-α-Hydroxygibberellin A9 12-β-Hydroxygibberell -in A9 Gibberellin A-73 Gibberellin A9 · methyl ester Gibberellin A20 	호르몬) 0 HO HO O

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
고사리 ¹⁵¹⁾ Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculu m (Desv.) Underw. (고사리과)	전초 영(清朝), 왕기(降家), 화담(化移투조 (補足)	 Astragalin Benzoic acid Dactylifric acid Glutamic acid Glutamine Isoquercitrin Kaempferol 5-O-p-Coumaroylquinic acid Phenylalanine p-Hydroxybenzoic acid p-Hydroxystyrene β-D-glu-coside Ptelatoside A, B, C Pterolactam Trifolin:6'-O-P-Hydroxy-cinnamoyl Vanillic acid Vanillin 	· Isoquercitrin(항균작용)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
관중 ^{5,151)} Dryopteris crassirhiz- oma Nakai (면마과)	근경,전초 회충 토혈 대하 장염출혈 감기 항균작용	 17-a(H)-Trisnorhop-anone Campesterol Diplopterol Dryocrassin Dryocrassol Dryocrassyl actate Fernene Flavaspidic acid 22(29)-Hopene Hop-22(29)-ene Isoadiantone 	· Flavaspidic acid(독성) OHOOHOOH · Flavaspidic acid PB, (R=CH ₂ CH ₃) · Flavaspidic acid AB (R=CH ₃) (항균활성) HOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHO
일엽초 ^{67,151)} Lepisorus thunberg- ianus Ching. (고란초과)	전 일 질 혈 종	 20-Hydroxy-ecdysone Caffeic acid Chlorogenic acid (-)-Epicatechin 7-o-β-D-Glucoside(3) Isovitexin 7-O-Methyl quercitin 4-O-β-D-Glycoside 	· 20-Hydroxy-ecdysone (갑각류탈피호르몬) · Caffeic acid (항종양,항HIV,항산화활성) · Chlorogenic acid (Inhibition of serum triglyceride, lipid peroxides,)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
석위 ¹⁵¹⁾ Pyrrosia lingua (Thunb.) Farw. (고란초과)	전초 이뇨작용 뇨로결석 신장염 대하	 Chlorogenic acid Cyclohopanediol 28,29-Cyclo-20 · (30)-hopen-28-ol 22,28-Epoxyhop-ane 22,28-Epoxyhopan-29-ol; (22S)-form 20,24-Epoxy-25,26,27-trin ordammaran-24-ol; (20S,24R)-form 22,29-Hopanediol 22(29)-Hopen-28-ol Isomangiferin Mangiferin Palmitic acid 	· Chlorogenic acid (Inhibition of serum triglyceride, lipid peroxides,) · Mangiferin(독성) HO HO HO HO HO HOH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH
소철 ¹⁵²⁾ Cycas revoluta Thunb. (소철과)	종자 쥐 복수암 억제효과 통경 수렴약	 • Familic acid • Stearic acid • Choline • Trigonelline • Cycasin • Neocycasin • Macrozamin 	· Palmitic acid(독성) · Stearic acid(독성) · Cycasin(독성,발암성) HO OH OH OH OH
비자나무 ¹⁵²⁾ Taxus nucifera S. et Z. (주목과)	종자, 구충약	LimoneneTorreyalNuciferolKayaflavone	· Limonene(살충성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활
주목 ¹⁵²⁾ Taxus cuspidata S. et Z. (주목과)	인, 통경 이뇨약 당뇨병 항종양제	 Taxine Taxinine Taxol Diterpene Sciadoptysin Taxistrone diterpeneoid 1,2 	· TaxolA(항암활성)
소나무 ¹⁵²⁾ Pinus densiflora S. et. Z (소나무과)	송지, 송화 가루 류머티스신 경토 가려움증	 Pinene Camphene Pimaric acid Abietiic acid	· Abietic acid(독성)
목마황 ¹⁾	수피	· Tannin · Epigallocatechin	·(-)-Epigallocatechin (괴혈병치료제)
Casuarina aquisetif- olia L. (목마황과)	지사제	· Casuarinin	OH OH OH
	전초	· Hyperoside	· Hyperoside
삼백초 ^{8,9,151)}		· Isoquercitrin	(혈관확장제,고혈압치료기
Saururus chinensis	소염	· Quercetin	OH OH
Baill.	해독	· Sauchinone	но
(삼백초과)	완하	· Decanoyl	
	이뇨	· Acetaldehyde	
	진통제		OH O
	신경손상보 호효과		ОН

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
			· Isoquercitrin (이뇨작용) OH HO HO HO HO HO HO HO HO H
약모밀 ^{10,151)} (어성초) Houttuyni acordata Thunb. (삼백초과)	전초 소염,해독 완하,이뇨 수종,화농 카드뮴해독	 Afzelin α-Pinene(+,-) β-Sitosterol Borneol acetate Chlorogenic acid 1,8-Cineole 	· β-Sitosterol(혈중지질저하제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		Dodecan-1-alGeraniolHyperoside	 Chlorogenic acid (Inhibition of serum triglyceride) Hyperoside(혈관확장제,고혈압치료제)
		Linaloolp-CymeneQuercitrin	· Borneol acetate(향수) · 1,8·Girede(방부제)
		 Thymol trans-N-(4-Hydroxystyryl benzamide	
		 trans-N-(4-Hydroxy-styryl)-benzamide Undecan-2-one cis-N-(4-Hydroxystyryl)benzamide 	· cis-N-(4-Hydroxystyryl)benzamide (혈소판응집억제)
		 cis-N-(4-Hydroxy-styryl) -benzamide Decanoyl acetaldehyde 	· Dodecan-1-al · Geraniol (독성:피부,눈자극) (피부자극)
			· Linalool(진경약) · p-Cymene (독성)
			· Thymol (방부제) · Undecan-2-one(독성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
Myrica rubra Sieb.et Zucc	수피, 수렴,이뇨 비소해독 화상피부병 뿌리, 수피, 잎	 Tannin Myricitrin Myricanol Myricadiol 5-Hydroxy-2-methoxy-1 .4-naphthoquinone 	· 5-hydroxy-2-methoxy-1.4 -naphthoquinone(항암활성)
물피나무" ,12) Platycarya strobilac- ea S. et Zucc. (가래나무과)	교 소염제 지사제	 Ursolic acid Gallic acid 4.8-Dihydroxy naphthalene 1-O-β-D-Glucoside Eriodietyol Quercetin3-O-(2"-O-gal-loyl)-β-D-glucoside Quercetin3-O-(2"-O-gal-loyl)-β-D-galactoside Quercetin3-O-α-D-rhamnoside Quercetin.3'.4'. 5'.5.6.7-hexahydroxyflavone Morin Myricetin Myricitrin Quercitrin Afzelin 	OMe OH O OH O OH OH HO OH O

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
오리나무 ¹⁾ Alnus japonica (Thunberg) Steudal (자작나무과)	수피,과실 해열 화상 동상 비출혈	 · Lupenone · α-Amyrin · Taraxerol · Betulinic acid · Tannin 	· Betulinic acid (항종양활성,세포소멸유발)
떡갈나무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Quercus dentata Thunb. (참나무과)	수피,잎 거충(去蟲) 제루(除漏) 삽오장(澀 五臟)	 (+)-Catechin (+)Catechin-(4-α-8)-(+)catechin Furfural Gallic acid Gallocatechin-(4-α-6)-catechin Gallocatechin-(4-α-8)-catechin Gallocatechin-(4-α-8)-gallocatechin Gallotannin Kaempferol-3-O-(2',6'-di-O-trans-p-coumaroy 1-β-D-glucopyranoside) 3-Methyl-4-hydroxyoctanoic acid-y-lactone Mongolicain 3-O-Digalloyl-1,2,4,6-tetra-O-galloyl-β-D-glucose 3-O-Galloylepigallocate-chin-(4β-8)-catechin Procyanidin B3 Protocatechuic acid 	· Gallotannin (수렴제,지혈제) · Furfural(항진균성, 살충, 살균작용) · Gallic acid(항종양제, 수렴제) O OH OH · Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제) O OH OH OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
참느룹나무 13,14,15) Ulmus pavifolia Jacq. (느릅나무과) 꾸지뽕나무 16, 151) Cudrania tricuspidata Bur. (뽕나무과)	고 있 의 한 한 선 연 명 등 습 이 하 현 핵 명 한 선 연 명 등 습 이 하 현 핵 명 하 기 : 이 기 등 기 등 기 등 기 등 기 등 기 등 기 등 기 등 기 등 기	 · Isoquercitrin · Rutin · β-Sitosterol · Campesterol · Stigmasterol · β-Sitosterol-3-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · (+)Catechin 7-O-α-L-Thamnopyranoside · Cudraxanthone · Gericudranin · 3,3',4',5,7-Pentahydroxy-6-(4-hydroxybenzyl)flavanone · 3,3',4',5,7-Pentahydroxy-8-(4-hydroxybenzyl)flavanone · Kaempferol · Kaempferol · Kaempferol 	· Isoquercitrin (이뇨작용) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Kaempferol(항염작용, 이뇨작용) · Gericudranin D (세포독성) · Gericudranin E (세포독성) · Gericudranin E (세포독성)
꾸지나무 ¹⁵¹⁾	영매: 청열, 양혈 가지,잎,열 매 하혈(下血)	-glucoside · Norathocarpetin · Arthocarpesin · Betulinic acid · Broussin · Broussinol	· Arthocarpesin(지질과산화억제) HO HO HO OH
Brousso- netia papyrifera (L.) Vent. (뽕나무과)	혈리(血痢) 혈봉(血崩 단기(短氣) 수종(水腫)	 Broussochalcone Broussoflavonol Broussonin Demethylbroussin 4,4'-Dihydroxy-2' -methoxychalcone 	· Broussin(항진균성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		• 2-[(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)me -thylene]-6-hydroxy-5-(3- methyl-2-butenyl)-3(2H)-be nzofuranone	· Broussinol(항진균성)
		GenkwaninIsoliquiritigenin	ОН
		KazinolMarmesin	· BroussoninA (항독성)
		SpirobroussoninSpirobroussonin	OH
		• 4′,5,7-Trihydroxy-3′,8-diprenylflavonol	· Demethylbroussin
		· Ursolic acid	(항진균성) HO OH
			· Isoliquiritigenin (알도오스 환원효소저해) OH O
			· Ursolic acid (이뇨작용, 항종양성) :
			но

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
환삼덩굴 17, 18) Humulus japonicus Sieb. et Zucc. (뽕나무과) 모시풀 ¹⁾ Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich. (쐐기풀과)	열매 혈압강하 이뇨작용 뿌리, 지혈 이뇨작용	 Ephedrin Taxodione Diosgenin Luteoline β-Sitosterol Quercitrin Luteoline Luteoline-7-O-β-D-glu-coside Emodin Physcion-8-glucoside Chlorogenic acid Apigenin-rhamnoglucoside Rhoifoline 	 · Diosgenin (소염,발정촉진성) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Luteolin(소염제) · Quercitrin (항바이러스,진경제) · Emodin(항균,항종양성) · OH · Chlorogenic acid (serum triglyceride저해)
애기수영 ¹⁹⁾ Rumex acetosella L. (마디풀과)	전초,뿌리 청열(淸熱) 양혈(凉血) 항암 폐결핵 객혈(喀血)	 Emodin Citreorosein Chrysophanol-8-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Luteolin Glucoluteolin 	· Emodin(항균성,항종양성) · Citreorosein(1.6.8-trihydro xy-3-hydroxymethyl anthraquinone) (cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor) OH O OH - CH ₂ OH · Luteolin(2-(3.4-dihydroxy phenyl)-5.7-dihydroxy-4H -1-benzopyrane-4-one) (소염,진해,진경작용) OH OH OH OH OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
·	, in the second second	 Aloe emodin Avicularoside β-Sitosterol 6-C-Glucopyranosyl-3',4 ',5,7-tetrahydroxyflavone Chrysophanic acid Chrysophanicacid-8-O-β- D-glucopyranoside 1,8-Dihydroxyanthraquin one 1,8-Dihydroxy-3-methyl -9-anthrone 2',6'-Di-O-acetylisoorientin Emodin Emodin anthrone Emodin-1-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Hyperoside Nepodin 	· β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Emodin(항균성,항종양성) · Quercitrin (항바이러스,진정제)) · Hyperoside (혈관확장제,고혈압치료제) · Aloe emodin(독성) OH OHOOH OChrysophanic acid (항균성, 하제) OHOOH
			· 1,8-Dihydroxyanthraquinone (하제) OH O OH OHO OHO OHO OHO OHO OHO OHO OHO

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
			· Physcion anthrone (독성)
			OH O OH
	뿌리	· Acetic acid	· (+)-β-Pinene (독성,피부자극)
참소리쟁		· a-Pinene(+,-)	· a-Terpineol (향수성분)
া ¹⁵¹⁾ Rumex	황달	• a–Terpineol	· Benzoic acid
japonicus	피부병	· Benzaldehyde	(방부,해열,거담,항균작용)
Houtt.		· Benzoic acid	· Emodin(항균성,항종양성)
(마디풀과)		· Benzyl alcohol	· Chrysophanicacid (항균성, 하제)
		· (+)−β−Pinene	· Furfural
		· Carvacrol	(항진균성, 살충,살균작용)
		· Chrysophanic acid	· Linalool(진경약)
		· cis-Sinapic acid	· Palmitic acid(독성)
		· Decanoic acid	· Thymol (방부제)
		· 1,2-Diacetin	· Quercitrin(항바이러스,진경제)
		· Dodecanol acetate	
		• Emodin	·Benzyl alcohol(항균방부제)
		• Furan-2-carboxylic acid	ОН
		· Furfural	
		· Furfuryl alcohol	
		· Lauric acid	· Carvacrol(독성,피부자극)
		· Linalool	OH
		· m-Cresol	
		· Nepodin	
		· Nerolidol	
		· o-Cresol	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Octan-1-ol · Palmitic acid · p-Cresol · Phenol · 2-Phenylethanol · Propionic acid · Quercitrin · Thymol	· cis-Sinapic acid (트립신저해) OH OH OH · Decanoicacid(피부자극) OH · Furan-2-carboxylic acid (독성) · Nerolidol(향수성분) - 2-Phenylethanol(항균성) OH · Furfuryl alcohol (피부,코,목구명자극) OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
호장근 ^{20, 21,} 151) Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc. (마디풀과)	뿌리 경폐(經閉) 대열(大熱) 대하(帶 방광도역 항충 집과 산 화학의	 6-Acetyl-2-methoxy-7-methyljuglone Aglycone A Aloe emodin Bisade (+)-Catechin Chrysophanic acid Cirreorosein Citric acid Daucosterol Emodin Emodin monomethylether Emodin-8-O-β-D-gluco pyranoside Fallacinol Gallic acid Gallotannin 7-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-methylcoumarin Isoquercitrin Kaempferol L-Malicacid (S-form) L-Tartaricacid(2R,3R-form) Myricetin Oxalic acid Physcion-8-O-β-D-gentiobioside Physcion-8-O-β-D-glucopyranoside 	· Gallic acid (항종양제, 수렴제) · Gallotannin(수렴제,지혈제) · Kaempferol (항염작용,이뇨작용) · Isoquercitrin (이뇨작용) · Myricetin(항 HIV활성) · Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제) · Emodin (항균성,항종양성) · Aloe emodin(독성) · Cinnamic acid(마취성) O OH · (+)-Catechin (항설사활성, 항궤양성분) OH OH OH

일반명,학명	이용부위,	 구성성분	 생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
(과)	효능		
		 Piceid Polydatogenol Polydatoside Polygonin Protocatechuic acid Quercetin Quercetin-3-O-β-D-xyl opyranoside Quercitrin Questin Questinol Resveratrol 2,3,4',5-Tetrahydroxystilbene Torachrysone-8-O-β-D -glucoside 	· Daucosterol (항종양성,전립선비대치료제) · L-Malic acid (S-form) (독성) · Questinol(cAMPphosphodiesterase inhibitor)
여뀌 ^{151, 152)} Polygonum hydropiper L. (마디풀과)	전초 위장염 혈뇨 해열 이뇨	 Alanine 11-α-Ethoxy-cinnamolide α-Pinene(+,-) Arginine Artecanin Aspartic acid (+)-β-Pinene β-Sitosterol Borneol acetate 3-Carene Chlorophyll 1,4-Cineole Cinnamic acid methylester Cinnamyl alcohol 	 · Isoquercitrin (항균작용) · Kaempferol (항염작용, 이뇨 작용) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Hyperoside (혈관확장제,고혈압치료제) · Quercetin (항산화, 항암활성,anti-HIV 활성) · Borneol acetate (향수) · p-Cymene (독성) · Gallic acid (항종양제, 수렴제) · Gallotannin (수렴제,지혈제)

일반명,학명 이용부위, (과) 효능 구성성분 생리활성성분(주요신
(과) 호등 Confertifolin Daucosterol 3,3'-Di-O-methylellagic acid Drimenol Ellagic acid Fuegin Gallic acid Gallotannin V-Aninobutyric acid Hydropiperoside Hyperoside Isopolygodial Isopolygodial Isopolygonal Isoquercitrin Isorhamnetin Isotadeonal Kaempferol L-Malic acid Methionine Myricetin Persicarin Persicarin Persicarin Persicarin-7-methyl ether Polygodial Polygodial acetal 4a

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Polygonal Polygonoic acid Polygonone Proline(S-form,L-form) Quercetin Quercimeritrin Quercitrin Rhamnazin (S)-(+)-Carvone Serine Stigmasterol Tadenal Tadeon; diketo Tamrixin 7-sulfate Threonine(2S, 3R) (-)-Tyrosine (S-form) Valdiviolide Valerianic acid Valine Warburganal 	· Polygonic acid (항진균, 항바이러스성) OHO H · Polygonolide (소염제) · (S)-(+)-Carvone ▼(구풍제,살충제) OHO NH HO · (-)-Tyrosine (S-form)▲ (기형발생효과) · Warburganal (세포파괴성) OHO HO OHO HO OHO OHO NH HO OHO OHO
마디풀 ^{22, 23, 151)} Polygonum aviculare L. (마디풀과)	전초 이뇨,청열 황달 간보호활성	 Alanine a-Tocopherol Arginine Asparticacid Avicularine Avicularoside Cystine (RR)-form Gallic acid 	· Gallic acid(항종양제,수렴제) · Methionine(항궤양,해독성) · a-Tocopherol (수정촉진,항산화성)

сн₃он

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
-1 -1 -7 24)	형.	· Vitamin A,B,C	· Oleic acid(유화제) · Palmitic acid(독성)
명아주 ²⁴⁾		· Oleic acid · Palmitic acid	・Paimitic acid(雪物)
Chenopodium album L. var.	건위,강장약	· Linoleic acid	·Linoleic acid(위장보호)
(명아주과)	혈압강하	· Lignoceric acid	
(0 1 1)	말초혈관수축	· Carnaubic acid	
	이뇨작용	· Sitosterol	ОН
		· Betain	Ö
		· Leucin	
댑싸리 ²⁵⁾	과실,종자,전초	· Dapsidoside F, G, H, I	
접까디 Kochia			
scoparia	이뇨		
Schrid	습진		
(명아주과)	소양증		
비름 ^{26, 151)}	전초,	· Vitamin C	
<i>Amaranthus</i>		· Rutin	
mangostanus L.	양혈,지혈		
(비름과)	이질		
n n = = 151)	종자,	• a-Spinasterol	· β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제)
개맨드라미 ¹⁵¹⁾ Celosia		Ancistrocladineβ-Sitosterol	
argentea L.	강장	· Hordenine	· Hordenine (살균,이뇨제)
(비름과)	소염,해열제	· Protein	H ₃ C CH ₃
		(Celosia argentea)	
		T 1	Б Н
쇠무릎 ¹⁵¹⁾	뿌리.	· Inokosterone	· Inokosterone (진통,곤충탈피호르몬)
최구壸 Achyranthes	, ,	Oleanolic acid Protocatechuic acid	OH OH
japonica	신경통	· Protocatechuic acid	OH
Nakai	관절통	ethyl ester	HO.
(비름과)		· Ursolicacid) oh
			HO HO

(과)	효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
			· Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제)
			· Ursolicacid (이뇨작용, 항종양성)
			· Oleanolic acid (항궤양성)
			НООН
후 자리공 ¹⁵¹⁾	^쁘 리,	· 3-Acetylaleuritolic acid· Acinosolic acid; 28-Me ester	· Stearic acid (피부독성)
Phytolacca	1	· a-Spinasterol	· Jaligonic acid (소염제, 이뇨제)
esculenta V.]뇨제	· 3β,23-Dihydroxy-12-olean	ОН
Houtte		ene-28,30-dioic acid	
(자리공과)		Esculentagenic acidEsculentagenin	но
		· Esculentoside	но
		· V-Aminobutyric acid	· Jaligonic acid Methyl Ester
		Jaligonic acidJaligonic acid Methyl Ester	(소염제)
		· Myricadiol-3-acetate	
		· Myristic acid	
		· 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl -α-spinasterol	ОН
		· Phytolaccagenin	HO
		· Phytolaccoside G	· Myristic acid (피부,눈독성)
		· Pokeberrygenin	∕∕∕√√√ _{ОН}
		· Spinasteryl-3-O-α-[(6'-p almityl)-β-D-glucoside]	Derrials assessin (& Od 71)
		· Stearic acid	· Phytolaccagenin(소염제)
		• Stigmast-7-en-3-β-ol;(3-	X^{σ}
		β,5-α,24R)-form • Tirucalla-7,24-dienol	но
		550,500 .,_ 2 560,600	но

변행호 ¹⁾ 전초, Tetragonia tetragonides (Pall.) O.Kuntz (석류풀과) 전초,	일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
• Stearic acid • Stigmasterol • Vitamin C	변행초 ¹⁾ Tetragonia tetragonides (Pall.) O.Kuntz (석류풀과) 쇠비름 ¹⁵¹⁾ Portulaca oleracea L.	전초, 위통,해독 해열 항암제 전초, 해독 이뇨제 건위	 Aspartic acid Behenic acid β-Amyrin β-Sitosterol Campesterol Caproic acid Ferulic acid Isopalmitic acid Lauric acid Linolenic acid L-Malic acid (S-for Malic acid Norepinephrine Oleic acid Pachyman Phorbic acid Poriacocos polysaccha ride H-11 Portulaca polysacchar -ide IB Portuloside A Stigmasterol 	(혈중지질저하제) · Poriacocos polysaccharide H-11 (항종양성) · β-Amyrin(항생제) · Caproic acid OH ▼ · Ferulic acid(항산화,항종양성) OH HO OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분 /	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
큰개별꽃 ^{27,28)} Pseudostel -laria palibiniana Ohwi (석죽과)	지상부, 심장흥분작용 혈압강하 항암작용	• Isovitexin (6-C-D-Glucopyranosyl apigenin)	
별꽃 ¹⁵¹⁾ Stellaria media (L.) Cyr. (석죽과)	전초, 정 교 역 이 최유약	 2-Aminoadipic acid Apigenin Behenic acid Caffeic acid Chlorogenic acid Decane-1,10-dioic acid 6,7-Dimethylheptacosane 3-Dotetracontene-1,5-dioi; 5-Ac Ferulic acid Genistein Glutaric acid Heptane-1,7-dioic acid Hexacosanoic acid Hexane-1,6-dioic acid 11-Hydroxyundecanoic acid Indole Indole-3-acetic acid Indole-3-acetonitrile Isovitexin-2',7-di-O-β-D-gluco Luteolin Nonane-1,9-dioic acid Nonanol Octacosanoic acid Pentadecanoic acid Pentadecanoic acid Pentadecanoic acid Pentane-1,5-dioic acid p-Hydroxybenzoic acid Saccharopine 	HO OH · Indole (독성) ▲ · Indole -3-acetic acid(식물생장호르몬) H

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Skatole Stearic acid Succinic acid Tetracosanoic acid Tricosanoic acid Tryptophan Undecane-1,11-dioic acid Vanillic acid Vicenin 2 Vitamin C 	· Luteolin(소염제) OH HO OH OH OH
패 랭 이 꽃 ^{31,} ¹⁵¹⁾ Dianthus chinensis L. (석죽과)	꽃, 전초 소염 이뇨제 임질치료 자 강수축작용	 • Chrysoeriol-7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside • Dianchinenoside • Meloside A • 6-O-Palmitoyl-glucopy -ranosyl(1-3)-β-sitos-terol 	· 6-O-Palmitoyl-glucopyranosyl(1-3)-β-sitosterol (항궤양성)
장구채 ^{29, 151)} Melandry- um firmum (S.et Z)Rohrb (석죽과)	전초, 열 뇨 불순 해 이 월	 Acaciin (-)-α-Copaene α-Santalol; (7R,10Z)-form 3-β,16-α-Dihydroxy-23-oxo-olean-13(18)-en-28-oic acid Cachimoside 6-C-Glucopyranosyl-3',4',5,7-tetrahydroxyflavone Gypsogenic acid Gypsogenin Hinokiol 5-Hydroxy-N-p-hydroxy-benzoylanthranilic acid Melandrigenin Melandrini Melandrioside A 	· 5-Hydroxy-N-p-hydroxy-benz oylanthranilic acid (Phytoalexin) OHHOOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
	of all	 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranosy l-α-spinasterol 3-O-β-D-Glucuronopyranosyl-melandrigenin methyl ester Orientin Saponaretin Schaftoside Vitexin Linarin schaftoside Geraniin 	OH O
수런 ¹⁵¹⁾ Nymphaea tetragona Georgi (수런과)	열매, 청서(淸暑) 해성(解醒)	· Geraniin	· Geraniin (protein kinase C 저해)
으아리 ¹⁵¹⁾ Clematis mandshurica Rupr. (미니라아재비과)	뿌리, 신경통 통풍 근육통	 Anemonin Clematoside C Oleanolic acid	· Oleanolic acid (항궤양성) · Anemonin (항종양,항박테리아활성)
미나리아재비 ¹⁵²⁾ Ranunculus japonicus Thunb (미나리아재비과)	전초, 농종 살충 발포약	 5-Methylene-2(5H)furanone Anemonin Protoanemonin 	· Anemonin (항종양,항박테리아활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
복수초 ^{30, 151)} Adonis amurensis Regel et Radde (미나리재비과)	뿌리, 강심 이뇨제	 Strophanthidin Adonitoxin Cymarin Adonilide Benzoyl-lineolone Convallatoxin Digitoxigenin Fukujusone Fukujusonorone Isolineolone Nicotinoyl-isolineolone Somalin K-strophanthin 	· Convallatoxin(강심제) · Digitoxigenin (강심제) · Cymarin(강심제,항종양성) OHOHOH
백작약 ^{33, 152)} Paeonia japonica Miyabe et Takeda (작약과)	뿌리, 진통 진경 통경 수면연장효과 해열작용	 Benzoylpaeoniflorin Albiflorin p-Aeoniflorin Benzoic acid Tannin 	· Albiflorin(진경제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
으름덩굴 ¹⁵¹⁾ Akebia quinata Decne. (으름덩굴과)	줄기, 이뇨제 부종 신장염 요도염	 Akebia saponinA,B,C,D,E,F,G Akebin Akebonoic acid Akeboside Sth, Stj, Stk 3-α-Akebonoic acid Arjunolic acid β-Sitosterol Cyanidin-3-p-coumaroylgl-u copyranoside EleutherosideK Hederasaponin B Hedragenin Mesembryanthemoidigenic acid Norarjunolic acid Oleanolic acid Percarp saponin J2,C,G,J3,K Quillaic acid Quinatic acid Quinatoside A, B, C, D Stigmasterol 	· β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Eleutheroside K (진통,소염,이뇨,콜레스테롤 저하작용)
방기 ^{32, 151)} Sinomenium acutum Rehd. et Wils. (방기과)	줄기,근경 소염 이뇨 진통 항균성	 Stigmasterol Acutumidine Acutumine 5,6,7,7a-Tetrahydro-6-hydrox y-2(4H)-benzofuranone Dihydromenisdaurilide Disinomenine dl-Sinactine Liriodenine Magnoflorine N-Demethyl-N-formydeh-yd ronuciferine Sinactine Sinoacutine ((-)-form) Sinomendine Sinomenium-alkaloid FK-2000 Stepholidine (S-form) Syringaresinol Tuduranine 	 Magnoflorine (약하 독성 혈안강하제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
택택이덩굴 ¹⁵¹⁾ Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC. (방기과)	목부, 이 뇨 통 열	 Aristolic acid Cocculine Cocculolidine Coccutrine 1,2-Dehydroapateline Dihydroerysovine Isoboldine; (S)-form Isosinococuline Isotrilobine ((+)-form) Isotrilobine N(2)-Oxide Menisidine Menisidine Neotrilobine Normenisarine Nortrilobine Trilobamine Trilobamine Trilobine 	· Trilobine (경련제) · Cocculine (혈압강하제) · Cocculolidine(살충제)▲ · Isoboldine; (S)-form (Antifeedant, 살충성) · H · HO OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
함박이 ¹⁵¹⁾ Stephania Japonica Miers (방기과)	줄기,근경 해 열 진경	 Epistephamiersine Epistephanine; (R)-form Hasubanonine; (-)-form Homostephanoline Hypoepistephanine Insularine Metaphanine; (-)-form Miersine Obamegine Oxoepistephamiersine 16-Oxohasubanonine 16-Oxoprometaphanine Oxostephabenine Oxostephamiersine Oxostephanine Prometaphanine Prometaphanine Prostephanaberrine Protostephanine Stebisimine Stephadiamine Stephadiamine Stephanine; (R)-form Stephasunoline Stephasunoline Stephasunoline Stephasunoline Stephasunoline Stephasunoline Stepinonine Steponine 	· Obamegine (항종양제) · Protostephanine (항고혈압제)
함박꽃나무 ³⁴⁾ Magnolia sieboldii K. Koch (목련과)	잎,수피	 Costunolide Syringin Syringenin 4-O-cellobioside Echinacoside Magnoporphine 15-Acetoxy costunolide 	· Costunolide(항종양활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
남오미자 ¹⁾ Kadsura japonica (Thunberg) Dunal (오미자나무과)	과실 자양강장 진해 거담제	Kadsulignan Schizandrin	· Schizandrin(간세포독소억제제)
붓순나무 ¹⁾ Illicium religiosum Sieb.et.Zucc (붓순나무과)	과실 살충제	 Safrole Eugenol Anethole Anisatin co-Anisatin Pseudoanisatin 	· Safrole(마취제) · Eugenol(항전균,방부제) · Anisatin(경련독) HO ON OH
생강나무 ¹⁵²⁾ Lindera obtusiloba Blume (녹나무과)	수피, 활혈 소종작용	 Camphor β-Eudesmol Linderin acid Tudzuic acid Capric acid Myristic acid Lauric acid 	· (+)Camphor(진통,강장,소양) · Myristic acid(독성) OH · Lauric acid(독성) OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
녹나무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Cinnamomum camphora Sieb. (녹나무과)	줄기, 목부 신경통 타박상	· Alcanfor · α-Bisabolol · α-Pinene(+,-) · β-Bisabolol · (+)-β-Pinene · β-Sitosterol · (+)-Borneol · (+)-Cadinenol · Campherenol · Campherenone · (+)-Camphor · Carvacrol · 1,8-Cineole · Cinnamylalcohol · Cubenol · Daucosterol · 3,7-Dimethylocta-1,7-dien-3,6-diol · Dipentane · Dotriacontan-1-ol · 10-Epi-α-cadinol · epi-Cubenol · Eugenol · Gentisic acid · 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-5-dodecanyl · Isoboldine; (S)-form · (+)-Isoborneol · (-)-Junenol · Kusunokinin · Kusunol · Linalool · Matairesinol dimethyl ether · 2,3-Methylenedioxynap-hthalene · Nerolidol · Piperitol; (-)-form · Proanthocyanidin A1 · Reticuline · 3(S),7-Dimethyl-octa-1,5-diene-3, · (+)-Sesamin · T-Muurolol · Xanthoxylol	 α-Bisabolol (독성) α-Pinene(+,-)(딱정벌레울음유발) (+)-β-Pinene (피부자극독성) β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) (+)-Borneol (독성) (+)-Camphor(진통,강장,소양) Carvacrol(피부자극독성) 1,8-Cineole(방부제) Cinnamyl alcohol(발아억제제) Dauxosterol (항중양성,전립선비대치료제) Linalool(진경약) Nerolidol (향수성분) Eugenol (항진균,방부제) Isoboldine;(S)-form(Antifeedant,살충성) 10-Epi-α-cadinol(지사제) ▼ Gentisic acid(진통제,항관절염) (+)-Sesamin (항결핵제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
후박나무 ^{35,} Machilus thunbergii S. et Z. (녹나무과)	수 이 용 복 등 막 만	· Afzelin · Guaiyaverin · Rutin · Quercitin · Trifolin · Quercetrin · Hyperin · Isoquercitrin · (dl)-N-Nor-armepavine · (dl)-Syringaresinol · Guaijaverin · Icarin A · (-)-Licarin B · Lyoniside · Machilin · meso-Dihydroguaiar-etic acid · meso-Nordihydrogua-iaretic acid · (-)-Nectandrin A · (-)-N-Nor-armepavine · Nudiposide · 2-Octadecylidene-3 - hydroxy-4-methyl-ene-butanolide	
좀현호색 ¹⁵¹⁾ Corydalis decumbens Pers. (현호색과)	괴 징 징 통 경	 Ssioriside Berberine β-Sitosterol Bicuculline Bicuculline (dl-form) Bulbocapnine Corlumidine {(+)-form),(1S,9R-form)} 	 · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Berberine (항박테리아,항말라리아,해열제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	イツツモ	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Corydecumbine · Decumbenine B · Decumbensine · Epi-a-decumbensine · Hydroxyhydrastine · Jateorrhizine · Protopine · (+)-Tetrahydropalmatine	Bicuculline(GABAA-receptor antagonist) Bulbocapnine (항고혈압, 강직,진경작용) (아니다, H) (아니

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
말냉이 ¹⁵¹⁾ Thlaspi	종자,	7β,13-Dihydroxykaur-16-enolideent-Kaur-16-ene	· Oleic acid (유화제) · Trachylobanic acid
<i>arvense</i> L. (십자화과)	심복통 요통	ent-Kaur-16-en-19-olErucic acidLinolenic acid	(애벌레성장저해)
		Oleic acid2-PropenylglucosinolateTrachylobanic acid	HO
냉이 ¹⁵¹⁾	전초,	· Acetylcholine · Alanine	· Methionine(항궤양,해독성) · Malic acid(독성)
Capsella bursa-pasto	해열 이뇨	· Arginine · Aspartic acid	· Acetylcholine(신경전달물질)
ris (L.) Medic. (십자화과)	지혈	BarosminBenzyl alcoholCholine	o N
		· Cysteine · Cystine; (R,R)-form	· Barosmin (비타민P) on o
		Fumaric acidFustinGarbazolGlutamic acidGossypetin hexamethyl	OH OH OH OH OH
		ether • Hesperidin	·Isoeugenol (항혈소판응집) ▼
		IsoeugenolKaempferol-4'-methyl ether	OH O
		LeucineLuteolin-7-O-β-D-r- utinoside	OH
		· Malic acid · m-Cresol	· 3-Methyl-1-butanol (피부, 눈 자극)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
노루오줌 ³⁶⁾ Astilbe chinensis var. davidii Franch (범의귀과)	고 두 관 위 만 성 만 성	 Methionine 3-Methyl-1-butanol 10-(Methylsulfinyl)decyl glucosinolate 9-(Methylsulfinyl)nonyl glucosinolate N-Amyl alcohol Norkanugin o-Cresol Oxalic acid p-Cresol Phenol Proline (S-form, L-form) 2-Propenyl glucosinolate Pyruvic acid Quercetin-3-methyl ether Tartaric acid Tyramine Vitamin C 2-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid Gentisic acid Arbutin Kaempferol Quercetin Myricetin 24,6,3,4-Pentahydroxydihyd rochalcone-2'-O-glucoside 2'-O-Galactoside 2'-O-Galactoside β-sitosterol β-Amyrin β-Peltoboykinoic acid Acetyl β-peltoboykinoic acid 	HO O · Norkanugin(독성) · OH HO OH OH OH OH OH OH · Tyramine (아드레날린제) · Quercetin (항산화,항암활성,anti-HIV활성) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Myricetin(항 HIV활성) · Kaempferol(항염,이뇨작용)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Caffeic acid Bergenin Astilbin Gallic acid (+)-Catechin (+)-Gallocatechin 11-O-Galloylbergenin 	· Bergenin(진해제) HO
뱀딸기 ³⁷⁾	전초,	· Lectin	·Lectin (항암활성)
Duschesnea chrysantha (Zoll.et.Morr) Miq (장미과)	항암효과		
가락지나물 I5i) Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arnott (장미과)	초, 명 명 전 창 지	 Agrimoniin Pedunculagin Potentillin 	· Agrimoniin (항암활성) HO
딱지꽃 ¹⁵¹⁾ Potentilla chinensis Ser. (장미과)	전 시 진 의 열 등 경 통	 Agrimoniin Potentillin Pedunculagin	· Agrimoniin(항암활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
뱀무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Geum japonicum Thunberg (장미과)	지상부, 오 역 수 력 약	 2-α-19-α-Dihydroxy-3-oxo-urs-12-en-28-oic acid Colosolic acid 3-Epipomolic acid Gallic aldehyde Gein Gemin 9-(2-Hydroxy-ethoxy-methyl)-guanidine 4-O-Acetyl-thymolhydro quinone-1-O-β-D-gluco-pyranoside Praecoxin D Thymolhydroquinone 4-O-β-D-glucopyranoside 	 Gallic aldehyde (항바이러스활성) HO OH Geponin(항바이러스활성) HO OH Geponin(항바이러스활성) HO OH OH HO OH OH GeminA(C₈₂H₅₆O₅₂) (항암활성)
명석딸기 ^{38,} ¹⁵¹⁾ Rubus parvifolia L. (장미과)	뿌리, 진통 소종 해독	・β-Sitosterol ・(一)Epicatechin (열매) ・Fructose ・Glucose ・Sucrose ・Isocitric acid ・Isoquercitrin ・Astragalin ・Ascorbic acid ・Tannin	 β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) (-)-Epicatechin(항산화작용) Isoquercitrin (이뇨작용) Astragalin (면역자극)

일반명,학명 ((과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
복분자딸기 39, 40, 41, 151) Rubus coreanus	요등 과실, 강장 강정 지갈약	 2-a,3-a,19-a,23-Tetrahydroxyurs-12-ene-24,28-dioic acid 2-a,3-β,19-a,23-a-Tetrahydroxyurs-12-en-28-oic acid Coreanogenoic acid Coreanoside F1 Nigaichigoside F1 Nigaichigoside F2 3-O-a-L-Arabinopyranosyl-lup-20(29)-en-28-oic acid [28-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl]-2-a,3-β,19-a,23-tetrahydroxyurs-12-en-29-oic acid Suavissimoside R1 Kaempferol Quercetin Quercetin-3-O-β-glucuronide;Na carboxylate Sanguiin H-5 Ellagic acid Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronopyranoside Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronopyranoside Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl methyl ester Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuropyranosyl-(2→1)-O-β-D-glucopyranosidw 2,3-(S)-HHDP-D-glucose Pedunculagin (+)-Catechin (-)-Epicatechin Procyanidin B-4 	 · Kaempferol (항염,이뇨작용) · Quercetin (항산화,항암활성) · (+)-Catechin (항설사제, 항궤양,항산화성) · Ellagic acid (간장보호,수렴제) · 2,3-(S)-HHDP-D-glucose (항산화작용) · (→)-Epicatechin (항산화작용) · (-)-Epicatechin (항산화작용)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
			· Pedunculagin(항산화작용) HO
오이풀 ¹⁵¹⁾ Sanguisorba officinalis L. (장미과)	뿌리, 수 럼 혈 염 급 진 화상	 1-α-O-Galloylpedunculagin Benthamic acid β-D-Glucogallin (+)-Catechin Daucosterol 3,11-Dioxo-19-α-hydroxy-12-ursen-28-oic acid Gallic acid Gallicacid3-O-β-D-(6'-O-galloyl)glucopyranoside Gallotannin 3-Galloylprocyanidin B3 Gambiriin A1,B3 Hamamelitannin Isostrictinin 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranos-ylsitosterol 	 (+)-Catechin (항설사활성, 항궤양,항산화성) Daucosterol (항종양성,전립선비대증치료제) Gallic acid (항종양제,수렴제) Gallotannin (수렴제,지혈제) Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제) Ursolic acid (이뇨작용,항종양성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
찔레꽃 ¹⁵¹⁾ Rosa multiflora Thunb. (장미과)	열매, 완하 부종 각기	 Afzelin Astragalin β-Sitosterol Campesterol Cholesterol Cyanin Delphin Gallic acid Hyperoside Isoquercitrin Methyl gallate Multiflorin A Multiflorin B Multinoside A acetate Protocatechuic acid Quercetin-3-O-β-D-xyl opyranoside Quercetin-3-O-D-glucop yranosyl-(1->6)-bet Quercitrin Rosamultic acid Rosamultin Salicylic acid Scoparone Stigmastane-3,6-dione (5 a H) Tomentic acid β-D-gluco-pyranosyl ester 	 Astragalin (면역자극) β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제.) Gallic acid (항종양제,수렴제) Hyperoside (혈관확장제,고혈압치료제) Isoquercitrin (이뇨제) Methyl gallate (Platelet anti-aggregation) Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제) Quercitrin(항바이러스,진경제) Salicylic acid(해열,진통제) Multiflorin A(하제) Multiflorin A(하제)
마가목 ⁴²⁾ Sorbus commixta Hedlund (장미과)	열매, 동면촉진 제	 Tormentic acid Ascorbic acid Sorbit Malic acid Sorbital Sorbinoil 	· Malic acid (피부,눈자극)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
자귀나무 ^{43,} ISI) Albizia julibrissin Durazz. (콩과)	수 강 진 진 구 이 가 진 진 구 이	 Acacic acid lactone Acacigenin B Acanthoside B Acetylcholine Albizide Albizziine (L-form, S-form) Alju A, B α-Spinasterol α-Spinasterone Cornoside 16-Deoxyacacigenin 22,23-Dihydrospinasterone (+)-5,5'-Dimethoxylariciresinol -4-O-β-D-apiofuranosyl-(1->2)-β-D-glucopyranoside 5,5'-Dimethoxy-7-oxolariciresinol-4'-O-β-D-apiofuranosyl-(1->2)-β-D-glucopyranoside 4,6-Dimethoxyphthalide 21-{4-(Ethylidene)-2-tetrahydrofuranmethacryloyl}machae-rinic acid 3-Hydroxy-5-hydroxymethyl-4-methoxymethyl-2-methyl-pyridine-3-O-β-D-glucopyranoside 5-Hydroxytryptamine Hyperoside Icariside E5 Julibrine I ,II Julibroside (+)-Lyoniresinol-4,9'-di-O-β-D-glucopyranoside (+)-Lyoniresinol-4,9'-di-O-β-D-glucopyranoside (+)-Lyoniresinol-4,9'-di-O-β-D-glucopyranoside (+)-Lyoniresinol-9'-O-β-D-g-lucopyranoside (+)-Lyoniresinol-9'-O-β-D-g-lucopyranoside (+)-Lyoniresinol-9'-O-β-D-g-lucopyranoside 	· Acetylcholine(신경전달물질) · Hyperoside(혈관확장제) · Albizziine(L-form, S-form)

1->6)- β -D-glucopyranoside

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
주엽나무 ⁴⁴⁾ Glditsia japonica var koraiensis(N ak.)Nak (콩과)	과실,종자 진해 혈 담 지연 역 연 당 기 판 전 영 등 등 양	 1-Hexacosanol α-Spinasterol 3-O-[6'-O-palmitoyl-β-D-glucosyl]-α-spinasterol α-Spinasteryl 3-O-β-D-glucoside Quercetin 3-O-galactoside Quercetin 3-O-rhamnoside 3',4',7-Trihydroxyflavone α-Spinasteryl glucoside Gleditsia saponin B, C, D, D2, E, G, I Vitexin Isovitexin Orientin Isoorientin 4-Caffeoyl qunnic acid 5-Caffeoyl qunnic acid 4,5-Dicaffeoyl qunnic acid Caffeic acid Quercetin Isoquercitrin Luteoline-7-O-glucoside 	· Caffeic acid (항산화활성) · Quercetin (항산화,항암활성) · Isoquercitrin (이뇨제) · Orientin(독성)
실거리나무 ⁴⁵⁾ Caesalpin- ia japonica S.et Z. (콩과)	줄기, 해열제	 Apigenin Palmitic acid (+)-Pinitol Sitosterol Heptacosane Nonacosane β-Carotene Arachic acid Heparin 	· Apigenin(독성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
차풀 ¹⁾ Cassia noname(Sieb) Honda (콩과)	요, 과실 의 사 장 달	 O-(p-hydroxybenzoyl)-β-D -glucose 3'-Deoxy-4-O-methylsappanol 4-O-Methylsappanol Sappanol Sappanone A,B Isoliquiritigenin 3-Deoxysappanchalcone Butein Brazilin Protosappanin A, B, C 4',7-Dihydroxyflavone 3,4',7-Trihydroxyflavone 3',4',7-Trihydroxyflavone 3',4',5,7-Pentahydroxyflavan 2',3,4',5,6,7-Hexahydroxyflavone Emodin Palmitic acid Myristic acid 	· Isoliquiritigenin (Aldosereductase inhibitor) OH OH OH OH Protosappanin A (약한진정작용) HO OH · Emodin(항균성,항종양성) · Palmitic acid(독성) · Myristic acid(독성)
고삼 ^{46, 47, 48,} 151) Sophora flavescens Ait. (콩과)	뿌리, 해열 지사제 피부질환 궤양발생예 방효과 항종유작용 (동물실험)	 Allomatrine ((+)-form) (+)-5-a,9-a-Dihydroxyma -trine (-)-9-a-Hydroxysophoramine Anagyrine ((-)-form) Baptifoline Cytisine ((-)-form) 7,11-Dehydrosophoramine ((-)-form) (-)-delta7-Dehydrosophoramine 	· Anagyrine ((-)-form) (이뇨제,하제)

일반명,학명	이용부위,	구성성분	생리활성성분
(과)	효능		(주요생리활성)
솔비나무 ^{49,} 50) Maakia fauriei(lev.) Takeda (콩과)		 2-n-Pentadecyl-5,7-dihydroxy-6, 8-dimethylchromone 2-n-Tridecyl-5,7-dihydroxy-6,8-dimethylchromone Oxymatrine ((+)-form) Pterocarpin Rhombifoline ((-)-form) Sophocarpine ((-)-form) (+)-Sophocarpine N-oxide Sophoraflavone G Sophoraflavoside I, II, III, IV Sophoramine ((-)-form) Sophoramine ((-)-form) Sophoranol ((+)-form) (+)-Sophoranol N-oxide Sophoridine ((-)-form) Soyasaponin I Trifolirhizin 7,2',4',-Trihydroxy-5-methoxy-8-(5'-hydroxy-5'-methyl-2'-isopenyl-hexyl) flavanone Vexibinol (-)Maackiain(3-hydroxy-8,9-methylenedioxypterocarpan) Ononin(4'-methoxyisoflavone-7-O-β-D-glucoside) Wistin(4',6-dimethyoxyisoflavone-7-O-β-D-glucoside) 2-Methoxy-4'-hyoxyisoflavone-6-O-β-D-glucoside 4',5,7-Trihydroxy-6,8-diprenylisof-lavone Osajin Neorautenanol 4',7-Dihydroxyflavone Genistein Retusin Afromosin Dihydroferreirin 3'-Methoxydaidzein 	· Osajin(항산화활성) · Genistein(항진균제) OH O

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
싸리 ¹⁵¹⁾	지상부	• Eriodictyol	· Eriodictyol(거담제)
Lespedeza		 Creatinine Dimethyltriptamine	HO. O. O.
bicolor	백일해	Difficultiful planific	ОН
Turez	임질		OH O
(콩과) 칡 ^{1, 51)}	뿌리,	 Kudzusapogenol B methyl ester Kudzusapogenol C 	· Daidzein(산화방지제)
Pueraria thunbergiana	해열	• Puerarin-7-0-xyloside	
Benth.	자양	· Daidzin	HO 0
(콩과)	강장	· Daidzein	
	숙취	Puerarin6,4'-Dihydroxy-7-methoxyi-soflavone	
		· 5,7,4'-Trihydroxy-8-methoxy	
		isoflavone-7-O-glucoside	
		• 6,4'-Dihydroxy-7-methoxy-	
 돌콩 ⁵²⁾		isoflavone-6-O-glucoside · (-)Epicatechin	· (-)Epicatechin
		()Dpicateeriiii	(항산화작용)
Glycine soja Sieb.et Zucc			
(콩과)			
낭아초 ⁵³⁾	지하부,	· Stizolamine	· Caffeic acid
Indigofera		·Rutin	(항종양,항HIV,항산화활성)
pseudotinctoria	진통	· Caffeic acid	
Matsumura	해독	Kaempferol-3-O-rutinosideMyricetin-3-O-rutinoside	
(콩과)	소종	Wynceum 5 O Tutinoside	
벌노랑이 ¹⁾	뿌리,	· Linamarin	・Linamarin(기형발생물질)
Lotus		· Lespedin	HO—
corniculatus	혈압강하		ОНООМИ
L. var.	청열		OH OH
japonicus	지혈		
(콩과)	II II		

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
자운영 ¹⁾ Astragalus sinicus L. (콩과)	전초, 하리 해열 지혈	Trigonelline Canavanine	· Trigonelline(항고혈당제) · Canavanine O OH H ₂ N H NH NH ₂
쥐손이풀 ^{54, 151)} Geranium sibricum L. (쥐손이풀과)	전초, 지사제 대하증 피부병	 Geraniin Corilagin Ellagic acid Gallic acid Kaempferitrin Kaempferol-7-rhamnoside Stigmasterol β-Sitosterol 6-Methyl-octahydro-7,8,9 -trihydroxycyclopenta-[c][2]-benzopyran-3,5-dione Ethylbrevifolin carboxylate Kaempferol Protocatechuic acid Quercetin Xanthoxylin 	 Geraniin (Inhibitor of protein kinase C.) Ellagic acid (간장보호,수렴제,항진균제) Gallic acid (항종양제,수렴제) β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) Quercetin(항산화,항암활성) Corilagin(독성)
괭이밥 ¹⁾ Oxalis corniculata L. (괭이밥과)	전초, 해독 지사 이뇨	Citric acidSuccinic acidOxalic acid	· Citric acid (독성) · Tartaric acid (독성) · succinic acid(눈자극)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
남가새 ¹⁵¹⁾ Tribulus terrestris L. (남가새과)	종자, 혈압강하 이뇨작용	 Artecanin Aspartic acid Astragalin Astragaloside β-Sitosterol Campesterol Daucosterol 3,26-Dihydroxyfurost-20(22)-en-12 -one; (3β,24xi)-form, 3-O-[β -D-Xylopyranosyl-(1->3)-[β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1->2)]-β-D- 	,
		glucopyranosyl-(1->4)-β-D-gluco p y r a n o s i d e], 26 - O - β - D-glucopyranoside Dioscin Diosgenin Gentiobiosyl-7-glucopyranosylkaempferol Gitogenin	· Gitogenin(소염제)
		 Glutamic acid Gracillin (25R) Harman Harmine Harmol Hecogenin Isofucosterol Isorhamnetin-3,7-di-O-β-D- 	HO. HO
		glucopyranoside Isorhamnetin-3-gentiobioside- 7-glucopyranoside Isorhamnetin-3-gentiotrioside Isorhamnetin-3-gentiotrioside -7-glucopyranoside Isorhamnetin-3-p-coumaroyl- glucopyranoside	· Harmine (항파킨슨씨병)

· Tribulosin

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Tribulus polysaccharide H Tribulusterrestris diosgenin glycoside Tribulus terrestrisdiosgenin rhmnoglucoside Tribulus terrestris saponin C D-N Tribulus terrestris saponin C D-N Tribulus terrestris saponin D-N Tricin-7-diglucopyranoside Trillin 	· Trillin(혈소판응집저해)
왕초피나무 ⁵⁵⁾ Zanthoxylum coreanum Nakai (운향과)	과피, 건위약 향신료	 β-Sitosterol Campesterol Skimmianine(β-fagarine,7.8 -dimethoxy dictamine) Myristic acid 	· β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Myristic acid(독성)
초피나무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Zanthoxylum piperitum (L)DC (운향과)	과피, 발한 살충	 Afzelin α-Sanshool (+)-Asarinin (-)-Asarinin Citronellal; (R)-form Citronellol; (R)-form γ-Fagarine γ-Dimethyl-allyl piperityl ether 	 · Hyperoside(혈관확장제) · Linalool (진경제) · Magnoflorine (약한독성, 혈압강하제) · Scoparone (식물조직분비항독성물질) · (+)-Sesamin (항결핵제) · (-)-Sesamin (항결핵제)
		 Y-Dimethyl-allyl xanthoxy lyl ether Y-Sanshool Hesperidin Hydroxy-a-sanshool Hydroxy-y-sanshool Hyperoside 	· a-Sanshool(살충성)

일반명,학명 이용부위, (과) 효능 구성성분 생리활성성분(주요생리	위활성)
· Laurifoline · Limonene oxide(1-β, 2-β, 4-α) · Limonin · Linalool · Magnoflorine · Menisperine · Methyl2,4-dimethoxy-5-h ydroxycinnamate · Piperitol: (-)-form · Quercetin · Quercetin · Scoparone · (+)-Sesamin · (-)-Sesamin · Xanthoxylin · Xanthoxylol · Citronellal: (R)-form (별례퇴치방향체) · Limoneneoxide(1-β,2 4-α) (돌연변이유발독	制) d) n -β, -성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
머귀나무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Zanthoxylum ailanthoid- es Sieb.et Zucc. (운향과)	요. 일, 치통 대하 살충	 Acetonylchelerythrine Ailanthoidine Ailanthoidol Arnottianamide (-)-Asarinin Auraptene β-Amyrin β-Sitosterol De-N-methylchelerythrine Dictamnine (-)-Epipinoresinol γ-Sanshool Herniarin Hydroxy-V-sanshool Isopimpinellin Laurifoline Luvangetin 4-Methoxy-1-methyl-2-quinolone Nitidine 9-O-Feruloyl-5,5'-dimethoxyl ariciresinol Oxynitidine Pinoresinol Pluviatilol3,3-Dimethylallylether (-)-Secoisolariciresinol Skimmianine (-)-Syringaresinol 2-trans-4-trans-N-Isobutylte-tradeca-2,4-dienamide Umbelliferone Xanthyletin 	 β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) β-Amyrin(항생제) Dictamnine (강한근육수축활성) Nitidine (독성포함한 항종양성) Oxynitidine(항종양성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
	수피	· Berberine	· Jateorrhizine(항박테리아활성)
황벽나무 ¹⁵¹⁾		· Bourjotinolone A	
Phellodendron	~11	· Candicine	· Berberine
amurense	황달	· Coptisine	(항박테리아,항말라리아,해열제)
Rupr.	유정	 Dihydroniloticin 	
(운향과)	소갈	• 5,5'-Dimethylfurfural Ether	0 .
(2 0 1)		· Hesperidin	\"*\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
		· Higenamine;	
		N-Me, 7-O-β-D-N-Me,	
		7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside	•
		· Hispidone	<u></u> 0
		· Jateorrhizine	Condining
		· Kihadalactone A, B	· Candicine
		· Kihadanin A, B	(신경절차단,혈관수축)
		· Limonin	
		Magnoflorine	HO—
		• Methylnonanone	
		• Niloticin	
		· Niloticin acetate	· Coptisine(소염제)
		Noricariside	
		· Obacunone	°Y~Y~
		· 3-O-Caffeoylquinic acid;	S-L-L-NL
		3'-Me ether, Me ester • Palmatine	
		· Phellamurin	
		· Phellatin	✓ 0
		· Phellavin	· Palmatine(자궁수축,살균성)
		· Phellodendrine	
		· Phellodendroside	0 .
		· Phelloside	
		· Piscidinol A	
		· Sinapaldehyde;	
		O-β-D-Glucopyranoside	0
		· Syringin	_ o
		· Tirucall-7-ene-3,23,24,25-	-
		tetrol; (3-β,23S,24R)-form	
		· Tortoside B	· Umbelliferone
		· Umbelliferone	(혈소판응집활성,항진균성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
	열매	· 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid	·Naringin(소염제)
병귤 ⁵⁶⁾		dimethyl ester	OH O
Citrus		· Hesperidin	но¬
platymamma		· Naringin	
Hort.ex			OH
Tanaka			ОН—— Н О ОН—— 0
(운향과)			
			OH OH
	열매,	• a-Ocimene	· a-Pinene(+,-)
유자나무 ¹⁵¹⁾	·	· a-Pinene(+,-)	(딱정벌레울음유발)
Citrus junos	人訓に	• a-Terpinene	· a-Terpineol(향수성분)
Tanaka	술해독	• a-Terpineol	• $(+)$ - β -Pinene
(운향과)		· 17-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-	(독성,피부자극)
		deacetylnomilin	· Citronellal; (R)-form
		· 17-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-	(벌레퇴치방향제)
		limonin	· v-Terpinene (독성)
		• (+)- β -Pinene	· Geraniol(피부자극)
		· Bicyclogermacrene	·Linalool (진경제)
		· (-)-cis-3,5,7-Trihydroxy-3'	· Naringin(소염제)
		-methoxy-7-(2-O-a-rha-	· p-Cymene (독성
		mnosyl-β-glucopyranoside)	
		-flavanone	· a-Terpinene (향미제)
		· Citronellal; (R)-form	
		· Citronellol; (R)-form	
		· Cubabene	
		· 6,7-Dihydrotagetonol	Y
		· 3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1	
		-ol; (E)-form, acetate	
		· 1,3,11-Elematriene	
		• v-Terpinene	
		· Geraniol	
		· Germacrene B	
		· Globulol	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		구성성분 · 6-Acetoxy-7-a-hydroxy-3-oxo-14-β,15-β-epoxymeliac-1,5-diene · 6-Acetoxy-14β,15β-epoxy-11a-hydroxy-7-oxo-meliac-in-1,5-diene-3-O-a-L-rhamnopyranoside	 β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) Catechin (항궤양성,간장치료)
G.Don) (멀구슬나무 과)		 6-Acetoxy-3-β-hydroxy-7- oxo-14-β,15-β-epoxymeliac -1,5-diene-3-O-glucuronopy -ranoside Aesculetin 	HO O O
		 7-α-Acetoxy-14β,15β-ep- oxy-gedunan-1-ene-3-O-β- D-glucoside α-Elemene Apigenin-5-O-β-D-galactop yranoside Azadirachtin 	(곤충성장저해) OHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHOOHO
		 Azecin 3, 4, 1 Azedarachin A, C Azedaralide 17-β-Hydroxy-azadiradione 3-β-Hydroxystigmast-5-en-7-one 	· 3-β-Hydroxystigmast-5 -en-7-one (섬유소용해성물질)
		 β-Sitosterol Campest-5-en-7-one-3-β-ol Campesterol Catechin Cinnamic acid 1-Cinnamoylmelianolone Cycloartanol 	но
		· Cycloartanone; 24-methyl	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Cycloartenone	· Daucosterol
		· Cycloeucalenol	(항종양성,전립선비대치료제)
		· Cycloeucalenone	・Meliacine(항바이러스활성)
		· Daucosterol	
		· 7-Deacetoxy-7-oxogedunin · 1-Deacetylnimbolinin B	· 1-Cinnamoylmelianolone (살충성)
		• 6,11-Diacetoxy-7-oxo-14β,15β	0
		-epoxy-meliacin-1,5-diene-3-O -β-D-glucopyranoside	OH OH
		· 21,23,24,25-Diepoxy-tirucall-7	но
		-en-21-ol · 4',5-Dihydroxyflavone-7-O-[· Cycloartanol(소염제) `~~~~
		a-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1->4) -β-D-glucopyranoside]	
		· 1,5-Dihydroxy-8-methoxy-2	но
		-methylanthraquinone-3-O-	H
		α-L-rhamnopyranoside	· Gedunin(종양(생성)제)
		· 1,8-Dihydroxy-2-methylanth	Geddini(0 0 (0 0) · II)
		-raquinone-3-O-β-D-galac- topyranoside	
		· Epi-melianol	
		· Ergostenone(24R)	
		· Fraxinellone	
		· Gedunin	0,500
		· Iso-chuanliansu	•
		· Isofraxidin	· trans-Cinnamic acid
		· Isoscopoletin	(마취성, 구충제)
		· Kaempferol-3-O-β-D-rutin-	
		oside	OYOH
		· Kulactone	
		· Kulinone	
		· Kulolactone	
		· Meldenin	
		· Melia azedarach meliacin	
		· Meliacin	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Meliacine	· Meliacine
		· Melianin A, B	(항바이러스활성)
		· Melianodiol	· Quercitrin
		· Melianol	(항바이러스,진경제)
		· Melianolide	· Scoparone
		· Melianone	(식물조직분비항독성물질)
		· Melianoninol	· Triacontan-1-ol
		· Melianotriol	(식물생장자극)
		· 5-(3'-Methoxycarbonylbutyr	
		-oyl)aminomethyl-trans-qui-	
		nolizidine N-oxide	
		· Methyl kulonate	· Melianoninol
		· 24-Methylene-cycloartanol	(곤충영양저해)
		· Nimbolidin A ,B	U OH
		· Nimbolin A ,B	
		· Nimbolinin B	
		· 12-O-Acetylazedarachin A	
		· Ohchinolal	он н
		· Ohchinolide A ,B	
		· Quercitrin	· Salannin(곤충영양저해)
		· Salannin	
		· Scoparone	0 0
		· Scopoletin	
		· Stigmasterol	
		· trans-Cinnamic acid	
		· Triacontan-1-ol	~ × × ,
		· Trichilin H	
		· Tricosan-7-ol	
		· Vanillic acid	· Scopoletin(진경제)
		· Vanillin	\0\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
			HO' / `O' `O

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
애기풀 ^{57, 58)} Polygala japonica Houtt. (원지과)	전초 천식 월경불순 강장 진정제	 Kaempferol Astragalin (kaempferol3-O-β-D-glucopyranoside) Kaempferol 3-O-(6"-O-acetyl) -β-D-glucopyranoside Kaempferol 3,7-di-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Kaempferol 3-O-[6"-O-(3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaroyl)- 	· Vanillin(항산화성) H O OH · Kaempferol (항염작용, 이뇨작용 · Astragalin (면역자극)
굴거리나무 ¹⁾ Daphniphyllum macropodum Miquel (대극과)	잎,수피 하제 이뇨 구충약	glucoside] • Daphniphylline • Yuzurimine • Secodaphniphylline • Rutin	
예덕나무 ^{59, 151)} Mallotus japonicus (Thunberg) MuellArg. (대극과)	인.수피 위장질환 담석증 치질 간독성치료	 1-[3-[(3-Acetyl-2,4-dihydroxy -6-methoxy-5-methylphenyl) methyl]-2,4,6-trihydroxy-5-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)phenyl]-1-butanone β-D-Glucogallin Butyrylmallotochromene Butyrylmallotolerin 	-

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
	W. 2	 1,6-Digalloylglucose;	· Geraniin (Inhibitor of protein kinase C.) · Mallotochromene(세포파괴) · 2',6'-Dihydroxy-4'-metho xy-3'-methylacetophenone (세포파괴물질) · (-)-Epigallocatechin-3-O- gallate (항HIV활성,암세포성장저해) OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
광대싸리 ⁶⁰⁾ Securinega suffruticosa (Pallas) Rehder (대극과)	인, 뿌리 강장 요통 사지마비	• Gallic acid • Corilagin • Helioscopinin B • Geraniin • Bergenin • Norbergenin • 11-O-galloylnorbergenin • Gallocatechin • Rutin • Tercatain • 4-O-Galloylnorbergenin • (+)-Catechin • Isoquercitrin	· Gallic acid(항종양제,수렴제) · Bergenin(진해제,위궤양치료) · Geraniin (Inhibitor of protein kinase C.) · (+)-Catechin (Antidiarrheal activity, 항궤양성분) · Isoquercitrin(항균작용) · 11-O-galloylnorbergenin (진통효과(동물실험)) HO HO HO HO HO OH OH
여우구슬 ¹⁾ Phyllanthus urinaria L. (대극과)	전초, 해독제 이뇨제	·다량의 tannin 및 alkaloid	
깨풀 ⁶¹⁾ Acalypha australis L. (대극과)	전초, 해열 이뇨 변비 장염 피부염	 Gallic acid Protocatechuic acid Caffeic acid Rutin Isoquercitrin Corilagin Furosin Geraniin 	· Gallic acid(항종양제,수렴제) · Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제) · Caffeic acid (항종양,항HIV,항산화활성) · Isoquercitrin(항균작용) · Geraniin (Inhibitor of protein kinase C.)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Alanine	· Astragalin (면역자극)
피마자 ¹⁵¹⁾		· Arginine	· Gallic acid
Ricinus		· Aspartic acid	(항종양제,수렴제)
communis		· Astragalin	· Glutamic acid
L.		· β–Amyrin	(Human systemic effects)
(대극과)		·β-Carotene (all-trans)	· Isoquercitrin(항균작용)
		· 3-β-Hydroxy-30-nor-lupan	· Methionine
		-20-one	(항궤양제,해독제)
		· β-Sitosterol	· Quercetin-3-O-β-D-rutin
		· Brassicasterol	oside
		· Campesterol	(소염,항부종,항HIV활성)
		· Casbene	·Ricinus communis lectin A-1
		· Casbene synthetase	(항종양성)
		· Chlorogenic acid	·Ricinus communis lectin v
		· Chlorophyll A ,B	(항종양성)
		· 6,8-Dihydroxy-3,4-dimetho	
		xycoumarin	·β-Carotene (all-trans)
		· 6,7-Dihydroxy-8-methoxy-	(비타민A활성저해)
		coumarin	
		· Enolase	Valalanas
		· Gallic acid	U
		· Glutamic acid	~ `
		· Hemagglutinin	·Casbene (항진균성)
		· Hyperoside	
		· Indole-3-acetic acid	
		· Isoquercitrin	4 5
			· Indole-3-acetic acid
			(식물생장호르몬)
			(주물/8/8오르 단)
			ОН

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
드리포[51)	전초,	· Astragalin	· Astragalin(면역자극)
등대풀 ¹⁵¹⁾		· β-Dihydrofucosterol	· IsoquercitrinIsoquercitrin
Euphorbia	하제	· β-Eudesmol	(이뇨작용)
helioscopia -	이뇨제	· Carpinusin	· Kaempferol
L.		· Corilagin	(항염작용, 이뇨작용)
(대극과)	진통약	· Cyanidin 7-O-glycoside	• Quercetin
	해독약	• Delphinidin 7-glycoside	(항산화,항암활성,anti-HIV활성)
	수렴약	· 20-Deoxy-3-O-benzoylingenol	• Quercitrin
		• 20-Deoxy-5-O-benzoylingenol	(항바이러스,진경제)
		· 12-Deoxyphorbol	· Succinic acid(눈자극)
		· 12-Deoxyphorbol 13-O-tiglate	· Corilagin (독성)
		· 12-Deoxyphorbol13-O-tiglate-	
		20-acetate	
		· 12-Deoxyphorbol13-phenyl-	
		acetate-20-acetate	
		· 12-Deoxyphorbol-13-dodeca-	
		dienoate-20-acetate	
		· 12-Deoxyphorbol-13-(2-methyl	
		-but-cis-2-enoate)-20-acetate	
		· 3,5-Dihydroxyphenylglycine	
		· 10,10-Dimethylhexacosan-7-one	
		· 1,6-Di-O-galloyl-β-D-gluc-	
		opyranoside	
		· Elaeocarpusin	
		· Epieuphoscopin	
		· Euphohelin	
		· Euphohelionone	
		· Euphohelioscopin	
		· Euphorbia factor	
		Euphorhelin	
		• Euphornin	
		· Euphornin	
		• Euphorscopin	
		· Euphoscopin	
		• Furosin	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Gallic acid	
		· Geraniin	
		· Helioscopin A ,B	
		· Helioscopinin A ,B	
		· Helioscopinolide A, B, C	
		· Helioscopiol	
		· Heliosin	
		· Hyperoside	
		· Isoquercitrin	
		· Kaempferol	
		· Mallotusinin	
		· 13-(2-Methyl-but-cis-2-enoate)-	
		12-deoxyphorbol	
		· m-Hydroxyphenylglycine	
		· 3-O-Angeloylingenol	
		· 3-O-Deca-2,4,6-trienoylingenol	
		· 3-O-Dodeca-2,4,6,8-tetraen-	
		oylingenol	
		· Punicafolin	
		· Quercetin	
		· Quercetin-3-O-β-D-galact-	
		oside-2′-gallate	
		· Quercitrin	
		· Rubber	
		· Succinic acid	
		· Terchebin	
		· 1,2,3,6-Tetra-O-galloyl-β-D	
		-glucopyranose	
		· 1,3,4,6-Tetra-O-galloyl-β-D	
		-glucose	
		· Tithymalin	
		· 1,2,6-Tri-O-galloyl-β-D-	
		glucose	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
붉나무62, 151)RhuschinensisMill.(옻나무과)	인, 수피 수렴제 동상 화상	 Demethoxykanugin Ovalitenone Ellagic acid Gallic acid Shikimic acid Quercitrin Myricitrin Gallotannin Methyl gallate 1,2,3,4,6-Penta-O-galloyl-β-D-glucose Orcinol Orcinol-β-D-glucoside Scopoletin Scopolin 	 · Gallic acid (항종양제, 수렴제 · Ellagic acid (간장보호,수렴제,항산화,항종양활성) · Quercitrin (항바이러스,진경제) · Gallotannin (수렴제,지혈제) · Scopoletin(진경제) · Orcinol(독성) OH
감탕나무 ¹⁾ Ilex integra Thunberg (감탕나무과)	수피, 치질 혈압강하제	· β-Amyrin · Lupeol · Palmitic acid	· P-Amyrin(영정제) · Lupeol(항종양제) · Palmitic acid(독성)
사철나무 ^{63,} ⁶⁴⁾ Euonymus japonicus Thunberg (노박덩굴과)	수피, 월경통 살충작용 혈압강하 (가토)	• Ebenifoline W- I • Euojaponine N	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
화살나무 ^{65,} 66, ¹⁵¹⁾ Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Sieb. (노박덩굴과)	줄기, 소화기궤양 항종양 관절염 당뇨병	 β-Sitosterol β-Sitosterone Dulcitol Friedelin Nicotinamide Stigmast-4-en-3,6-dione 24-ethyl-cholest-5-en-3β-ol 4.24-dimethyl-cholestan-3β-ol 	 β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) Nicotinamide(조효소) NH₂
무환자나무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Sapindus mukorossi Gaertn. (무환자나무 과)	과피, 지혈 거당 6	 Arachidic acid β-Amyrin 3-β,17-β-Dihydroxy-28-nor-12-oleanene 11-Eicosenoic acid (Z) 3,23-Ethylidenehederagenin Lauric acid Linolenic acid Mukrozisaponin Z-1 Mukrozisaponin Z-2 Mukurozioside Mukurozisaponin Oleic acid Palmitic acid Sapindoside A , B, C Sapindus mukorossi sesquiterpene digoglycoside 2-B Spindus mukurossi saponin Stearic acid 	 · β-Amyrin(항생제) · Lauric acid(독성) · Oleic acid(유화제) · Palmitic acid(독성) · Stearic acid (피부독성) · Spindus mukurossi saponin A (항생제) · Sapindoside A(항균활성) · Sapindoside A(항균활성) · Sapindus mukorossi sesquiterpene digoglycoside 2-B(항생제활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
물봉선 ^{67, 68)} Impatiens textorii Miquel (봉선화과)	전초, 사독 타박상	 · luteoline (5,7,3'.4',-tetrahydroxylflavone) · Apigenin (5,7,4'-trihydroxyflavone) · Chrysoeriol(5,7,4'-trihydroxy-3'-methoxyflavone) · Chrysoeriol 7-glucoside(5,4'-dihydroxy-3'-methoxyflavone-7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside · Apigenin 7-O-glucoside (5,7,4-trihydroxyflavone-7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside) · Luteoline 7-O-glucoside (5,7,3', 4'-tetrahydroxyflavone-7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside) 	· Luteolin(소염제) · Apigenin(독성)
담쟁이덩굴 ^{1,} ⁶⁹⁾ Pathenocissus tricuspidata (Sieb.et Zucc) Planch (포도과)	인, 지 전 본 작 항 항	 Miquelianin (Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide) Isoquercitrin Parthenosin Delpinidin Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronopyranoside) Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucopyranoside) Quercetin-3-O-(6"-n-butyl)-β-D-glucuronopyranoside) 	· Isoquercitrin (이뇨작용)
거지덩굴 ¹⁾ Cayratia japonica (Thunberg) Gagnepain (포도과)	뿌리, 전초 이뇨 소염 해독 황달 설사약	· Cayratinin · Delpinidin	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
,		 Malva acidic polysacharide MVS-III-A Malva acidic polysacharide MVS-IV-A Malva polysaccharide MVS-V Malva polysaccharide MVS-VI Malva polysaccharide MVS-VI Polysaccharide MVS-IIA Polysaccharide MVS-IIG Acetylursolic acid Actinidialactone Actinidiolide Actinidiolide Actinidiolide Actinidiolide Actinidol 2a,3a-Dihydroxyurs-12-en-24-al-28-oic acid 2-a,3-a,23,24-Tetrahydroxyurs-12-en-28-oic acid 2-a,3-a,23-Trihydroxyursa-12, 20(30)-dien-28-oic acid 2-a,3-a,24-Trihydroxyurs-12-en-23,28-dioic acid 2-a,3-a,24-Trihydroxyurs-12-en-28-oic acid 2-a,3-a,24-Trihydroxyurs-12-en-28-oic acid 2-a,3-a,24-Trihydroxyurs-12-en-28-oic acid 2-a,3-b,24-Trihydroxyurs-12-en-28-oic acid 2-a,3-b,24-Trihydroxyurs-12-en-28-oic acid 2a,23-Dihydroxy-3β-(trans-p-coumarolyoxy)-urs-12-ene-28-oic acid 2a,23-Dihydroxy-3β-(trans-p-coumarolyoxy)-urs-12-ene-28-oic acid 	· Malvaacidicpolysaccharide MVS-III-A(식세포활성) · Malva acidic polysaccharide MVS-IV-A (식세포활성) · Malva polysaccharide MVS-1(면역학적활성) · Malva polysaccharide MVS-VI (식세포활성) · Actinidine (S-form) (felidae 유인제) · Actinidiolide (고양이의 생리활성물질) · Asiatic acid(상처약)
		 Asiatic acid Corosolic acid Dehydroiridodial Dehydroiridodiol Dehydroiridomyrmecin	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
다래 ¹⁵¹⁾ Actinidia arguta (Sieb.et Zucc.) Planch.ex Miq. (다래나무과)	과실 지갈 이뇨제	 Kaempferol-3-O-[α-L-rhamnop pyranosyl(1->4)-α-L-rhamnop yranosyl(1->6)-β-D-galactopy ranoside] Kaempferol-3-O-[α-L-rhamnop pyranosyl-(1->4)-α-L-rhamnop pyranosyl-(1->6)-β-D-glucop yranoside] Kaempferol-3-O-(α-rhamnopyranosyl(1->6)-β-glucopyranoside) Kaempferol-3-O-(α-rhamnopyranosyl(1->6)-β-glucopyranoside) Kaempferol-3-O-(α-rhamnopyranosyl(1->6)-β-galactopyranoside) Kaempferol-3-O-(α-rhamnopyranosyl(1->6)-β-galactopyranoside) Kaempferol-3-O-(α-rhamnopyranosyl-(1->6)-β-galactopyranoside) Oleanolic acid 3,3',4',5,7-Pentahydroxyflavone-3-O-[β-D-Xylopyranosyl-(1->2)-β-D-glucopyranoside] Quercetin-3-β-D-(2-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-6-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl)glucopyranoside Quercetin-3',4'-di-methyl ether Quercetin-3',4'-di-methyl ether Quercetin-3-O-[α-rhamnopyranosyl(1->4)α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1->6)β-D-galactopyranoside] Succinic acid Ursolic acid Ursolic acid 	(항궤양성) · Succinic acid(눈자극) · Ursolic acid

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		- 구성성분 · 16-O-Tigloyl-camelliagenin A · 22-O-Tigloyl-A ₁ -barrigenol · Primulagenin A · Camelliagenin A · 28-O-Tigloyl-A ₁ -barrigenol · A ₁ -barrigenol · 3β,15α,16α,28-Tetrahydroxy-olean-12-ene · 3-O-[β-D-Glucopyranosyl(1→2)][α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)] -β-D-glucuronopyranosyl primulagenin A · 3-O-[β-D-Glucopyranosyl(1→2)][α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)] -β-D-glucuronopyranosyl A ₁ -barrigenol · 3-O-[β-D-Glucopyranosyl(1→2)][α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)] -β-D-glucuronopyranosyl camelliagenin A · 3-O-[β-D-Glucopyranosyl(1→2)][α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl 16-O-acetyl camelliagenin A · 3-O-[β-D-Glucopyranosyl(1→2)][α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→2)][α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl 28-O-β-D-glucopyranosyl 3β,15α,16α,28-tetrahydroxy-olean-12-ene · 3-O-[β-D-Glucopyranosyl(1→2)][α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl 28-O-β-D-glucopyranosyl 3β,15α,16α,28-tetrahydroxy-olean-12-ene · 3-O-[β-D-Glucopyranosyl(1→2)][α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl 28-O-β-D-glucopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl 28-O-β-D-glucopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→2)-β-D-galactopyranosyl(1→3)]-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl(1→3)-β-D-glucu	(주요생리활성)

(차나무과)	일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
17-en-16-on-12,13-epoxide • Pedunculagin	동백나무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Camellia japonica L.	종자유, 꽃 연고제 이뇨제 수렴제 지혈제	 α-Amyrin α-Spinasterol β-Amyrin Camelledionol Camellenodiol Camelliasaponin A₁,A₂,B₁,B₂,C₁,C₂ Camelliatannin A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, Camellidin I , II, III Camelliin B Casuariin (+)-Catechin Dammaradienol 7-Dehydrositosterol (-)-Epicatechin Eugeniin Eugenol Formic acid Gallic acid Gemin D Germanicol Jasmonic acid methyl ester Kaempferol Lupeol Malic acid Maragenin I, II 24-Methylenedammarenol Monogynol A Myricadiol 28-Nor-3-β-acetoxy-olean-17-en-16-on-12,13-epoxide 	 β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) (+)-Catechin (Antidiarrheal activity,항궤양성분) (-)-Epicatechin (항산화작용) Eugenol(항진균,방부제) Gallic acid (항종양제, 수렴제 Kaempferol (항염작용, 이뇨작용) Lupeol(항종양제) Malic acid (피부,눈자극) Pedunculagin(항산화작용) p-Hydroxybenzoic acid (생장저해,트립신저해작용) Eugeniin(항바이러스성) Camellidin I(항진균제) ・Camellidin I(항진균제) ・John Hood Hood Hood Hood Hood Hood Hood Hoo

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Phenylacetaldehyde p-Hydroxybenzoic acid Procyanidin B3, B4, B5, C1 Protocatechuic acid Pseudotaraxasterol Quercetin Quinic acid Sasanquin Sexangularetin 2,3-(S)-Hexahydroxydiphenoyl-D-glucopyranoside Stigmasterol-3-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Succinic acid Taraxasterol 14-Taraxeren-3-ol(3β-form) Tellimagrandin I Theanine (L-form) Tirucalla-7,24-diene-3-β-ol Tirucallol 3,3',4-Trimethoxyellagic acid 	· Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제) · Quercetin (항산화,항암활성,anti-HIV활성) · Quinic acid (Trysin inhibiter) · Succinic acid(눈자극) · Camelliin B(항종양활성) HO OH O
차나무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Thea sinensis L. (차나무과)	잎, 강심 이뇨제 수렴제	 Caffeine Theophylline Xanthine (-)epigallocatechin gallate Myricetin-3-O-β-D-galact-opyranoside 	· Caffeine (Adenosine receptor antagonist)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Syringaresinol	· Theophylline (근육이완, 이뇨,심장자극)
우묵사스레피 71) Eurya emarginata (Thunb.) Makino (차나무과)	잎, 종양억제	• Quercitrin	· Quercitrin (항바이러스,진경제)
물레나물 ⁷²⁾ Hypericum ascyron L. (물레나물과)	전초, 지혈 상처치료	· β-Sitosterol · Campesterol · Stigmasterol · 위 세sterol의3-O-glucoside · Kaempferol · Quercetin · Isoquercitrin · 6'-O-Acyl sterol glucoside (지방산조성:palmitic acid, stearic acid, oleic acid, linoleic acid)	 · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Kaempferol (항염작용, 이뇨작용) · Quercetin (항산화,항암활성,anti-HIV활성) · Isoquercitrin(이뇨작용)
고추나물 ⁷³⁾ Hypericum erectum Thunberg (물레나물과)	전초, 창상 타박상	Quercitrin Isoquercitrin Hyperoside Orientin	 · Quercitrin (항산화,항암활성,anti-HIV활성) · Isoquercitrin(이뇨작용) · Hyperoside (혈관확장제,고혈압치료제) · Orientin(항산화활성)
제비꽃 ¹⁾ Viola mandshurica W.Becker (제비꽃과)	지상부, 소염 배농약	Orientin Isoorientin	· Orientin(항산화활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
선인장 ^{74, 75)} Opuntica ficus-indica var.saboten (선인장과)	뿌리,줄기, 열매 화상 부종 위장장애 늑막염 항염작용	 Anhalinin Indicaxanthine Isobetain Betain Saponin (+)-Trans-dihydrokaempferol (+)-Trans-dihydroQuercetin 	· Betaine (세포의 삼투압조절에 작용)
부처꽃 ¹⁵¹⁾ Lythrum anceps (Koehne) Makino (부처꽃과)	전초, 수렴제 지사제	· Castalagin · Salicarin · Lythramine · Choline · Lythrancepine I , II, III · Lythrancine I, II, III, IV · Lythranidine · Lythranine · Oenothein B	Oenothein B OH HO HO HO OH HO OH HO OH HO OH HO OH O
여뀌바늘 ⁷⁶⁾ Ludwigia prostrata Roxburgh (바늘꽃과)	전초, 해열 이뇨 소종	• Orientin (luteolin-8-C-glucoside)	· Orientin(독성)
송악 ^{1,77)} Hedera rhombea Bean. (두릅나무 과)	잎,과실진정작용항진균성간염타박상류 머 티 스성관절염	 Hederagenin 3-Caffeoyl quinic acid 4,5-di-O-caffeoyl qunic acid 3,4-di-O-caffeoyl qunic acid Methyl 3,5-di-O-caffeoyl qunic acid Methyl 3,4-di-O-caffeoyl qunic acid Hederin Kizutasaponin 	· Hederagenin (Epicarcinogen inhibitor)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
음나무 78, 79, 151) Kalopanax pictus Nakai (두룹나무과)	수피, 요통 제습(除濕) 활혈(活血)	 Chlorogenic acid Clematissaponin CP-1 Clematissaponin CP-3-B Coniferin Glucosyringic acid Hederasaponin B Kalopanaxin A ,B, C, D Kalopanaxsaponin G Kalopanaxsaponin JLa, JLb Kizutasaponin K11 Liriodendrin Pericarpsaponin Pk Protocatechuic acid (-)-Syringaresinol-4,4'-bis-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Syringin Oxalic acid Neochlorogenic acid Scopoletin Rutin Kaempferoglycoside Quercitrin Hyperin 	Chlorogenic acid (serum triglyceride저해) Liriodendrin (adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase 활성저해) Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제) Scopoletin(진경제) Quercitrin (항바이러스,진경제) Hyperin (혈관확장제,고혈압치료제)
섬오갈피 80, 81, 82) Acanthopanax koreanum Nakai (두릅나무과)	근피, 수피 증풍 신경통 고혈압	 Oxalic acid Neochlorogenic acid Scopoletin Rutin Kaempferoglycoside Chlorogenic acid (-)Syringaresinol diglucoside Acanthoic acid Acanthoside D Syringoside Ariensin 	· Scopoletin(진경제) · Acanthoic acid (진통,소염작용)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Falcarinol Isopimara-9(11),15-diene-19-ol Elutheroside E, B Falcarindol Methyl n-hexacosanoate Methyl linolate Coniferin Pimaradiene diterpene Sumogaside Acanthodiol triglycoside (-)Kau-16-en-oic acid Methyl hexacosanate Methyl linolate Coniferin (-)Pimara-9(11),15-diene-19-ol (-)Pimara-9(11),15-diene-19-ol (-)Pimara-9(11),15-diene Ent16β-17-dihydroxy-(-) kauran-19-oic acid 19-β-D-Glucopyranosyl ester of 15,16-dihydroxy, (-)pimar-9(11)-enoic acid 	
독활 ¹⁵¹⁾ Aralia cordata Thunberg (두릅나무과)	뿌리, 해열 진통 강장	 Alanine (-)-α-Copaene α-Ocimene α-Pinene(+,-) Angelol B Asparagine (S-form, L-form) Aspartic acid Bergapten (+)-β-Pinene 	· Oleanolic acid(항궤양성) · a-Pinene(+,-) (딱정벌레 울음유발)) · Chlorogenic acid (serum triglyceride저해) · Glutamic acid (체내 시스템적효과)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		· 3-Carene	
		· Chlorogenic acid	· Nerolidol (향수성분)
		· Columbianadin	· Oleanolic acid
		· Columbianetin	(항궤양성)
		· Columbianetin acetate	·p-Cymene (독성)
		· Dihydrojatamansin	
		· dl-5-[(2E)-5-Hydroxy-3,7-dime	
		thyl-2,6-octadienyloxy]psoralen	• (+)- β -Pinene
		• 5-[(2E,5E)-3,7-Dimethyl-2,5,7-	(피부자극독성)
		octatrienyloxy]psoralen	
		· 5-[(2E,5E)-7-Hydroxy-3,7-	
		dimethyl-2,5-octadienyloxy]psorlen	>
		· ent-16-β,17-Dihydroxy-19-	\rightarrow
		kauranoic acid	· Xanthotoxin
		· ent-Primara-8(14),15-dien-19-oic acid	(소염제,진경약)
		· Ferulin	,
		· Glutamic acid	
		· Isoimperatorin	~~~~~
		· Jatamansin	ہٰ۔
		· Kaurenoic acid	
		· Leucine	
		· Nerolidol	
		· 3-O-β-D-Glucuronopyranosylo	
		leanolic acid	
		· O-Isovalerylcolumbianetin	
		· Oleanolic acid	
		· Osthenol	
		· Osthol	
		• p-Cymene	
		· Peonidin 3-lathyroside	
		· Phellopterin	
		· Terpinen-4-ol	
		· trans-Sabinene hydrate (1R,4R,5R)	
		· (-)-Tyrosine (S-form)	
		· Udosaponin A methyl ester	
		· Xanthotoxin	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
	수피,근피	· β-Sitosterol	· β-Sitosterol
두릅나무 ^{83,}		· Caraganoside A	(혈중지질저하제)
151)	신경통	· Daucosterol	· Daucosterol
Aralia elata		· Elatoside B ,D, G, H	(항종양성,전립선비대치료제)
(Miq.)	당뇨병	· Hederagenin-3-0-[a-L-rham-	·Oleanolic acid
Seemann	신장병	nopyranosyl-(1->2)-a-L-	(항궤양성)
(두릅나무과)	정장제	arabinopyranosy1]-28-O-β-D-	· Quercitrin
	항위염	xylopyranosyl-(1->6)-β-D-	(항바이러스,진경제)
	항궤양성	glucopyranosyl ester	
	8 11 0 0	· Hederagenin-3-O-β-D-	
		glucopyranosyl(1->3)-a-L-	
		rhamnopyranosyl(1->2)-a-L-	
		arabinopyranosyl-28-O-β-D-	
		glucopyranosyl(1->6)-β-D-	
		glucopyranosylester	
		· 1-Hexacosene	
		· 3-O-a-L-Rhamnopyranosyl	
		(1->2)-a-L-arabinopyranosyl-	
		oleanolic acid-28-O-β-D-	
		xylopyranosyl(1->6)-β-D-	
		glucopyranosyl ester	
		· 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl(1->	
		3)-a-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1->2	
)-α-L-arabinopyranosylheder-	
		agenin	
		· 28-O-β-D-Glucopyranosylole-	
		anolic acid	
		· Oleanolic acid	
		· Panax saponin C	
		· Quercitrin	
		· Stigmasterol	
		· Tarasaponin II ,Ⅲ, IV	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
병풀 ¹⁵¹⁾ Centella asiatica (L.) Urbain (산형과)	지상부, 황달 토혈 외상출혈	 Asiaticoside Asiaticoside B Brahmic acid Centoic acid (struct. unknown) Isothankunic acid Kaempferol Madasiatic acid Mesoinositol Quercetin Rhamnose 	· Kaempferol (항염작용, 이뇨작용) · Quercetin (항산화,항암활성,anti-HIV 활성) · Mesoinositol (동물,미생물생장인자) OH OH OH OH OH
시호 ¹⁵¹⁾ Bupleurum falcatum L. (산형과)	뿌리, 해열 해독 진동 진정	 Adonitol α-Spinasterol α-Spinasterol acetate Anomalin β-Sitosterol Bupleuran BR-2 ,BR-3, BR-4, BR-5 Bupleuran 2-IIb , 2-IIc Bupleurum pectic polysaccharide Campest-7-en-3-β-ol Chikusaikoside I Chikusaikoside II C-3''-O-Acetylsaikosaponin D 5-Hydroxy-2-hydroxymethyl-7-methoxy-4(H)-1-benzopyran-4-one 3-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-propen -1-ol;4'-Me ether, 1-O-[2-(angeloyloxymethyl)-2Z-butenoyl] Hydroxysaikosaponin C Longispinogenin Malonylsaikosaponin A, D 	· β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Bupleuran BR-2 (항궤양성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		· 3-Methyl-2-buten-1-ol;	·Thymol (항박테리아성
		O-[β-D-Apiofuranosyl-(1->6)-	방부제)
		β-D-glucopyranoside]	
		· 3-Methyl-2-buten-1-ol;	
		O-[β-D-Apiofuranosyl-(1->6)-	ОН
		β-D-glucopyranoside]	On
		· 24-Methylcholesta-7,22-diene-3,5	
		,6-triol;	· Saikosaponin B2
		(3-β,5-a,6-β,22E)-form	(콜레스테롤저하,이뇨,해열)
		· Nonacosan-10-one	OH OH
		· Nortrachelogenin	
		· 23-O-Acetylsaikosaponin A	<u>→</u>
		· 6''-O-Acetylsaikosaponin A ,B4	→
		· 6'-O-Acetylsaikosaponin B4	
		· 6'-O-Acetylsaikosaponin D	ОНОН
		· 3'-O-Acetylsaikosaponin D	
		· 6''-O-Acetylsaikosaponin D	но —
		· 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-α-	ОНОН
		spinasterol	НО
		· Parkeol	ОН
		• Pentadeca-cis-2-cis-9-diene-4,	· Saikosaponin D
		6-diyn-1-ol	(소염제,혈소판응집작용)
		• Pentadeca-2,9-diene-4,6-diyn-1	ОН
		-ol-acetate	THE STATE OF THE S
		· Saikochromone A	0
		· Saikodiyne A ,B, C	óн
		· Saikogenin A,B,C,D,E,F,G	
		· Saikosaponin	
		A,B2,B1,B4,B3,C,D,E,F,H	ОН
		· Stigmast-22-en-3-β-ol	но
		• Stigmast-7-en-3- β -ol; (3-	O H 3
		β,5-α,24R)-form	НО
		• Stigmasterol	ОН
		· Thymol	

사상자 8. (8. 151) Torilis japonica (Houtt.) DC. (산형과) - 현재 항임제 - 한번제 항임제 - 한번제 항임제 - 한번제 항임제 - 한번제 항임제 - 한번제 항임제 - 한번제 항임제 - 한번제 항임제 - 한번제 항임제 - 한번제 - 한번 등 한번

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		 10,11,15-Guaianetriol;(1a,4a,5β,10β) -form,11-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside 2-Hydroxymethyl-1,2,3,4-butanetetrol; (R)-form Luteolin-7-O-β-D-rutinoside Oppositane A ,B, C, D, E Oxytorilolide Torilolide 	
미나리 ^{86, 151)} Oenanthe javanica DC. (산형과)	전초, 황달 고혈압 소변불리 간기능회복 소염	 p-Hydroxyphenethyl trans-ferulate β-Sitosterol glucoside Stigmasteryl glucoside Isorhamnetin Hyperin 	· Hyperin (혈관확장제,고혈압 치료제)
갯방풍 ^{87, 151)} Glehnia littoralis Fr.Schmidt (산형과)	뿌리, 발 한 열 해 진	 β-Sitosterol Bergapten 2,9-Bornanediol; 2-O-[β-D-Apiofuranosyl-(1->6)-β-D-glucopyranoside] 2,5-Bornanediol; (1S,2R,5S)-form, 2-O-[β-D-Apiofuranosyl-(1->6)-β-D-glucopyranoside] Cyanidin-3-O-[6-O-trans-feruloyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl-2-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-β-D-glucopyranoside] 2,3-Dihydro-2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-7H-furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one; (S)-form, O-[β-D-Apiofuranosyl-(1->6)-β-D-glucopyranoside] 8-(3,7-Dimethyl-6-oxo-2-octenyloxy)psoralen 	· β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Bergapten (소염제,항히스타 민제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		· DNA	
		· Falcalindiol	
		· 8-Geranyloxyproralen	
		· Heptadeca-1-cis-9-diene-4,6-diyne-	
		3,8,11-triol	
		• Heptadeca-1-trans-10-diene-4,6-diy	
		ne-3,8,9-triol	
		· Imperatorin;	
		4'-β-D-Glucopyranosyloxy(E-)	
		· Imperatorin;	
		4'-β-D-Glucopyranosyloxy(Z-)	
		· 2-Methyl-3-buten-2-ol;	
		O-[β-D-Apiofuranosyl-(1->6)-β-	
		D-glucopyranoside]	
		· 7-O-(3,3-Dimethyl-allyl)-scopoletin	
		· Osthenol-7-O-β-gentiabioside	
		· Peucedanol; (S)-form, 7-Me ether,	
		3'-O-[β-D-apiofuranosyl-(1->6)-	
		β- D-glucopyranoside]	
		· Peucedanol; (S)-form, 7-Me ether,	
		3'-O-β-D-glucopyranoside	
		· Peucedanol;	
		(S)-form,3'-O-[β-D-Apiofuranosyl	
		-(1->6)-β- D-glucopyranoside]	
		· Peucedanol; (S)-form,	
		3'-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside	
		· Peucedanol; (S)-form,	
		7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside	
		• p-Menth-1-ene-7,8-diol; (R)-form,	
		8-O-[β-D-Apiofuranosyl-(1->6)-	
		β-D-glucopyranoside]	
		• p-Menth-1-ene-7,8-diol; (S)-form,	
		8-O-[β-D-Apiofuranosyl-(1->6)-	
		β-D-glucopyranoside]	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
	열매,	· Abscisic acid (S-form)	· Acetylcholine
회향 ¹⁵¹⁾		· Acetylcholine	(신경전달물질)
Foeniculum	방향성건위	· (+)-a-Fenchol acetate	· a-Pinene(+,-)
<i>vulgare</i> Mill		• (+)- α -Phellandrene (S)	(딱정벌레 울음유발)
(산형과)	구풍	· a-Pinene(+,-)	· a-Terpinene
	거담약	· (+)-a-Pinene	(향미제)
		• $(+)$ - α -Pinene $(1R)$	• $(+)$ - β -Pinene
		· a-Terpinene	(피부자극독성)
		· Amyrolin	· β-Sitosterol
		· Anethole	 (혈중지질저하제)
		· Anisaldehyde	
		· Anisic acid	· Caffeic acid
		· Anisketone	(항종양,항HIV,항산화활성)
		· Anisoxide	· Chlorogenic acid
		· Anol	(serum triglyceride저해)
		·Bergapten	· 1,8-Cineole(방부제)
		\cdot (+)- β -Fenchol acetate	() 7 1 (0)
		• (+)- β -Pinene	· (+)-a-Phellandrene (S)
		· β-Sitosterol	
		· 2,3-Butanediol; O-β-D-	
		Glucopyranoside	
		· Caffeic acid	1
		·Carvone	
		· Chlorogenic acid	• (+)-a-Pinene
		· Choline	(피부,눈,호흡기자극)
		· 1,8-Cineole	II.
		· cis- Anethole	
		· Citral	
		· Citronellal; (R)-form	
		· Citronellol; (R)-form	
		· Columbianetin	
		· 8,10-Dihydroxyfenchone; 10-O	_
		β-D-Glucopyranoside	
		· 9,10-Dihydroxyfenchone; 10-O	_
		β-D-Glucopyranoside	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		· 6,9-Dihydroxyfenchone;	・Eugenol(항진균,방부제)
		$(1R,3S,4S,6R)$ -form, $6-O-\beta-D-$	· Bergapten
		Glucopyranoside	(소염제,항히스타민제)
		· Dillapiol	
		· 3,7-Dimethyl-1-octene-3,8-diol;	· Anethole(구풍제,살충성)
		8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside	V
		· Dipentene	0 H
		· 1,8-Epoxy-p-menthane-2,6-diol;	
		$(1R,2R,4S,6S)$ -form, $6-O-\beta$	
		-D-Glucopyranoside	
		• 1,8-Epoxy-p-menthane-2,5-diol;	^
		(1S,2R,4S,5R)-form	A
		· 1,8-Epoxy-p-menthane-2,5-diol;	· Anisaldehyde(살충성)
		(1S,2S,4S,5R)-form	
		• 1,8-Epoxy-p-menthane-2,5-diol;	· Citral(피부자극독성)
		(1S,2S,4S,5R)-form, 2-O-β-D -Glucopyranoside	
		• 1,8-Epoxy-p-menthan-4-ol; O-	
		β-D-Glucopyranoside	
		· 1,8-Epoxy-p-menthan-2-ol;	оН
		$(1R,2R,4S)$ -form, $O-\beta-D-$	· Citronellal; (R)-form
		Glucopyranoside	(벌레퇴치,방향제)
		· 1,8-Epoxy-p-menthan-2-ol;	
		(1R,2S,4S)-form,O-β-D-	
		Glucopyranoside	/\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
		· 1,8-Epoxy-p-menthan-2-ol;	· Dillaniol(산추서)
		(1S,2R,4R)-form,O-β-D-	Dinapion (5 9 9)
		Glucopyranoside	, 0
		· Estragole	9
		· Eugenol	
		• 2,6-Fenchanediol;(1R,2R,4S,6R)-	2_7
		form,2-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		· 2,5-Fenchanediol;(1R,2S,4R,5S)-	· Geraniol(피부자극독성)
		form,2-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside	· Isoquercitrin (이뇨작용)
		· 2,5,7-Fenchanetriol;(1S,2S,4R,5S, 7S)-form,2-O-β-D-Glucopyran	· Kaempferol
		oside	(항염작용, 이뇨작용)
		· Fenchol	· Jasmonic acid
		· Fenchol acetate	(Phytotoxin)
		· (+)-Fenchone	
		· Fenchone	Dawalaal/참고\
		· Feniculin	· Fenchol(향료)
		 Feniculin Foeniculoside I , II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VII, VIII, VIII Y-Terpinene Geraniol Guiajaverin Hydroxyacetic acid 5-Hydroxyfenchone; (1R,4R,5S)-form, O-β-D-Glucopyranoside 6-Hydroxyfenchone; (1R,4S,6R)-form, O-β-D-Glucopyranoside 10-Hydroxyfenchone; (1S,4R)-form, O-β-D-Glucopyranoside 10-Hydroxylinalyl oxide; (3R*,6R*)-form, 7-O-β-D- 	· (+)-Fenchone(피부자극) · Y-Terpinene (피부자극독성) · Hydroxyacetic acid (이뇨제)
		Glucopyranoside • 10-Hydroxylinalyl oxide;	HO. HO.
		(3R*,6S*)-form, 7-O-β-D-	ОН
		Glucopyranoside	
		· Isoquercitrin	
		· Isosyringinoside	
		· Jasmonic acid	
		· Kaempferol	_

. Kaempferol-3-O-q-L-arabinopyranoside . Kaempferol-3-O-β-D-glucuronide . Linalool . T-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7-octanetetrol; (2R,6xi)-form, 2-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside . T-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7-octanetetrol; (2xi,6xi)-form . Miyabenol C; (Z)-form . Miyabenol C; (Z)-form . Myristicin . Octan-1-al . Osthenol . p-Cymene . p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside . p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside . p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside . p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside . Psoralen . Quercetin . Octan-1-al . Osthenol . p-Cymene . p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside . p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside . Psoralen . Quercetin . Octan-1-al . Ortan-1-al	일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
· Kaempferol-3-O-β-D-glucuronide · Linalool · 7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7-octanetetrol; (2R,6xi)-form, 2-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · 7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7-octanetetrol; (2xi,6xi)-form · Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7-octanetetrol; (2xi,6xi)-form · Miyabenol C; (Z)-form · Myristicin · Octan-1-al · Osthenol · p-Cymene · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · Psoralen · Quercetin · Quercetin · Quercetin · Cotan-1-al			· Kaempferol-3-O-a-L-arabino-	· Linalool(진경약)
nide Linalool Temperature of the state o			pyranoside	· p-Cymene (독성)
・Linalool ・7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7- octanetetrol: (2R,6xi)-form, 2-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside ・7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7- octanetetrol: (2xi,6xi)-form ・Miyabenol C; (Z)-form ・Miyabenol C; (Z)-form ・Myristicin ・Octan-1-al ・Osthenol ・p-Cymene ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin -3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol			· Kaempferol-3-O-β-D-glucuro-	·Quercetin
・Limalool ・7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7- octanetetrol; (2R,6xi)-form, 2-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside ・7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7- octanetetrol; (2xi,6xi)-form ・Miyabenol C; (Z)-form ・Myristicin ・Octan-1-al ・Osthenol ・p-Cymene ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol			nide	(히사하히이할것 anti-HTV화서)
(2R,6xi)-form, 2-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · 7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7-octanetetrol; (2xi,6xi)-form · Miyabenol C; (Z)-form · Myristicin · Octan-1-al · Osthenol · p-Cymene · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · p-Soralen · Quercetin · Quercetin · Quercetin - Scoparone · Stigmasterol · Terpinen-4-ol (△몰조직분비항독성물④) · Umbelliferone (혈소관용집활성,항진균성) · Vanillin(항산화성) · Terpinen-4-ol (진해,거담,진통,진정제) · Myristicin (이뇨제,환각유발) · Octan-1-al (피부,눈자극독성) · Psoralen(Photocarcinogen)			· Linalool	
Umbelliferone (21, A) Horning 2-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · 7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7-octanetetrol; (2xi,6xi)-form · Miyabenol C; (Z)-form · Myristicin · Octan-1-al · Osthenol · p-Cymene · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · Psoralen · Quercetin · Quercetin · Quercetin · Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide · (S)-(+)-Carvone · Stigmasterol · Terpinen-4-ol · Umbelliferone (현소관용집활성,항진균성) · Vanillin(항산화성) · Terpinen-4-ol			· 7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7-	
Po-p-D-Grucopyranoside **7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,2,6,7-octanetetrol; (2xi,6xi)-form** **Miyabenol C; (Z)-form* **Myristicin* **Octan-1-al* **Osthenol* **op-Cymene* **p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside* **p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside* **Psoralen* **Quercetin* **Quercetin*-3-O-β-D-glucuronide* **(S)-(+)-Carvone* **Scoparone* **Stigmasterol* **Psoralen(Photocarcinogen)* **Psoralen(Photocarcinogen)*			octanetetrol; (2R,6xi)-form,	
octanetetrol; (2xi,6xi)-form · Miyabenol C; (Z)-form · Myristicin · Octan-1-al · Osthenol · p-Cymene · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside · Psoralen · Quercetin · Quercetin · Quercetin - Scoparone · Stigmasterol · Terpinen-4-ol · Vanillin(항산화정) · Terpinen-4-ol · Myristicin (이뇨제,환각유발) · Myristicin (이뇨제,환각유발) · Octan-1-al (피부,눈자극독성) · Psoralen(Photocarcinogen)				
・ Miyabenol C; (Z)-form ・ Myristicin ・ Octan-1-al ・ Osthenol ・ p-Cymene ・ p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・ p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・ Psoralen ・ Quercetin ・ Quercetin ・ Quercetin -3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・ (S)-(+)-Carvone ・ Scoparone ・ Stigmasterol ・ Terpinen-4-ol ・ Terpinen-4-ol ・ Terpinen-4-ol ・ Terpinen-4-ol ・ Myristicin (つ				
· Myristicin · Octan-1-al · Osthenol · p-Cymene · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside · Psoralen · Quercetin · Quercetin · Quercetin · Scoparone · Stigmasterol · Terpinen-4-ol			·	
・Octan-1-al ・Osthenol ・p-Cymene ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				
・Osthenol ・p-Cymene ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				(12 91,7 12, 12 0, 12 0/11)
・p-Cymene ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				• Myristicin
・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				· ·
(1RS,4RS)-form, 7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				(-
Glucopyranoside ・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				
・p-Menthane-7,8-diol; (1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D- Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				
(1RS,4RS)-form, 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				
Glucopyranoside ・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				
・Psoralen ・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol				6/
・Quercetin ・Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide ・(S)-(+)-Carvone ・Scoparone ・Stigmasterol ・Terpinen-4-ol ・Psoralen(Photocarcinogen)				· Ooton 1 ol
 Quercetin-3-O-β-D-glucuronide (S)-(+)-Carvone Scoparone Stigmasterol Terpinen-4-ol Psoralen(Photocarcinogen) 				
• (S)-(+)-Carvone • Scoparone • Stigmasterol • Terpinen-4-ol • Psoralen(Photocarcinogen)				(ガナ,ゼベュラ%)
• Scoparone • Stigmasterol • Terpinen-4-ol • Psoralen(Photocarcinogen)				~~~~
• Stigmasterol • Terpinen-4-ol				
· Terpinen-4-ol				· Psoralen(Photocarcinogen)
I I · trans-Anethole			· trans-Anethole	
· 1,2,10-Trihydroxydihydro-trans-lina				0~~0~0
-lyloxide;7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside			, ,	
· Umbelliferone				
· Vanillin				
· Vitamin C			· Vitamin C	
· Xanthotoxin			· Xanthotoxin	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
			· (S)-(+)-Carvone (CNS자극제, 구풍제) · trans-Anethole (구풍,거담,살충성)
바디나물 ^{89,} 90, ¹⁵¹⁾ Angelica decursiva (Miq.) Franch. et Savat (산형과)	뿌리, 진통 해열 두통 진경제	 4'-Acetoxy-3'-angeloyloxy-3', 4'-dihydroxanthyletin 3'-Acetoxy-4'-isovaleryloxy- xanthoxyletin Andelin Decuroside I ,II, III, V 4'-Hydroxy-3'-senecioyloxy-3', 4'-dihydro-xanthyletin 3'(S)-Acetoxy-3',4'-dihydro-4'(R)-isovaleryloxy-xanthyletin 3'(S)-Acetoxy-3',4'-dihydro-4'(R)-senecioyloxy-xanthyletin 3'(S)-Acetoxy-4'(R)-angeloyloxy -3',4'-dihydro-xanthyletin 3'(S)-Angeloyloxy-4'(R)-acetoxy -3',4'-dihydro-xanthyletin 3'(S)-Angeloyloxy-4'(R)-isovale- royloxy-3',4'-dihydro-xanthyletin 	 · Umbelliferone (혈소판응집활성,항진균성) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · α-Pinene(+,-) (딱정벌레 울음유발) · p-Cymene (독성) · Terpinolene (흰개미페로몬 경보)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		· 3'(S)-Hydroxy-4'(R)-senecioyloxy	· Imperatorin
		-3',4'-dihydro-xanthyletin	(진경,소염제)
		· Nodakenin	
		· Decursin	
		· Decursinol	6-40-00
		· Decursidin	_6
		· Nodakenetin	
		· Umbelliferone	Y
		· β-Sitosterol	'
		· Iso-imperatorin	· Isoimperatorin
		· Imperatorin	(진경성,항종양성)
		·Bergapten	
		· a-Pinnen	
		· Camphene	9~~
		· β-Pinene	
		· Myrcene	(<u></u>
		• a-Phellandrene	0. ~ .00
		\cdot Δ^0 -Carene	· Bergapten
		· p-Cymene	(소염,항히스타민제)
		· v-Terpinene	(-1) 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		· Terpinolene	0
		· Allo-ocimene	
		· N-Nonane	_\\\.\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
		· N-Undecane	
		\cdot C ₁₅ -Undecylaldehyde	· Myrcene(피부,눈자극)
		· C ₉ -Nonylaldehyde	
		·Cyclodecanone	
		· Isobornylacetate	
		· 4-Vinylguaniacol	
		· N-Tridecane	
		· v-Elemene	
		· Thujjopsene	
		· β-Selinene	
		· Aromadendrene	
		· Torreyol	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
일반명,학명 (과) 구릿대 91, 92, 151) Angelica dahurica Benth.et Hook. F. (산형과)	이용부위, 효능 뿌리, 진정 지혈 통 등 대하 항균활성 세포분열저 해	 Adenosine Anhydrobyakangelicin Aviprin β-Sitosterol Byakangelicin Byakangelicol 3-Carene Cedrelopsin Demethylsuberosin γ-Amylbutyrolactone; (R)-form γ-Decalactone Heraclenol 3-Hydroxymarmesinin 5-(2-Hydroxy-3-methoxy-3-methylbutoxy)psoralen Imperatorin Isoelemicin Isoimperatorin Knidilin Marmesin Neobyakangelicol Nodakenin Oscine Osthol Oxypeucedanin methanolate Oxypeucedanin(R-form) p-Cymene p-Vinylguaiacol Sec-O-acetylbyakangelicin sec-O-β-D-Glucopyranosylbyakangelicin 	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Imperatorin (진경,소염,항균활성) · Isoimperatorin (진경성,항종양,항균활성) · p-Cymene (독성) · Xanthotoxin (소염,진경성) · Scopoletin(진경제) · Ferulic acid (항산화,항종양성) · Byakangelicin (태반성선자극호르몬저해) · 3-Carene(피부자극) · Isoelemicin(최면성)
		 tert-O-β-D-Glucopyranosylby- akangelicin tert-O-Methylbyakangelicin Xanthotoxin 	P P

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		- Alloimperatorin - Alloisoimperatorin - Isooxypeucedanin - Xanthotoxol - Phellopterin - Pangelin - Scopoletin - Scopoletin - Scopolin - Angelol H - Angelol E - 6-[(1S),2(S)-1,2,3-Trihydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-7-methoxycoumarin - 6-[(1S),2(R)-2,3-Dihydroxy-1-methoxy-3-methylbutyl]-7-methoxycoumarin - Ferulic acid - Skimmin - Ferulic acid - Skimmin - 8-O-β-D-Glucopyranosylxantho - toxol - Umbelliferone - 5,8-di-(2,3-dihydroxy-3-methylb-othoxy) Psoralen - 3 ″ -α-D-Glucopyranosyl(1→2)-	
		othoxy) Psoralen	
식나무 ¹⁾ Aucuba japonica Thunb (층층나무과)	줄기,잎 화상 창상 이뇨제	 Aucubin Aucubigenin Bis-(2-ethyl-hexyl)phthalate Phytone 	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
			· Aucubin(항균활성) HO H
층층나무 ^{93,} ⁹⁴⁾ Cornus controversa Hemsley (층층나무과)	과실,가지 자양 강장 수렴	 Gallic acid 1-O-galloyl-β-D-glucose 1,6-Di-O-galloyl-β-D-glucose 1,2,3-Tri-O-galloyl-β-D-glucose 1,2,6-Tri-O-galloyl-β-D-glucose 3,4,6-Tri-O-galloyl-β-D-glucose Eugeniin Gemin D Quercetin Quercitrin Hyperoside Rutin Isoquercitrin O-coumaric acid' 	· Gallic acid (항종양제, 수렴제) · Eugeniin(항바이러스성) · Quercetin (항산화, 항암활성, anti-HIV활성) · Quercitrin (항바이러스,진경제) · Hyperoside (혈관확장제,고혈압치료제) · Isoquercitrin (이뇨작용) · Scopoletin(진경제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Halleridone · Scopoletin · Arjunglucoside II · Chimaphilin · Homoarbutin · Isohomoarbutin · Monotropein · Oleanolic acid · Pyrolatin · Quercetin · Ursolic acid	 생리활성성분(주요생리활성) · Halleridone(세포파괴제) ○ OH · Oleanolic acid (항궤양성) · Quercetin(항산화,항암활성, anti-HIV활성) · Ursolic acid (이뇨작용, 항중양성) · Chimaphilin (세포독성,항균성)
			· Monotropein(하세) OOH HOHOHHOH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
진달래 ^{1, 96, 97)} Rhododendron mucronulatum Turcz.var. mucronulatum (진달래과)	꽃, 잎 이뇨제 류마티스 통풍	 Myrcetin Quercetin Kaempferol Ampeloptin Taxifolin Malvidin α-Pinene β-Caryophyllene Linalool Afzelin Ampelopsin Catechin Quercitrin 	· Myricetin (항 HIV활성) · Kaempferol (항염작용, 이뇨작용) · Quercetin (항산화, 항암활성, anti-HIV활성) · a-Pinene(+,-) (딱정벌레울음유발) · Linalool(진경약) · catechin(항궤양성) · Quercitrin (항바이러스,진경제) · taxifolin (소염제,항종양성)
자금우 ¹⁵¹⁾ Ardisia japonica (Thunberg) Blume (자금우과)	뿌리, 해독 이뇨 진해 거담제	 Ardisianone A, B Ardisinol I , Π Bergenin 3-β-O-[a-L-rhamnopyranosy(1->2)-[β-D-glucopyranosyl(1->2)-[β-D-glucopyranosyl(1->4)]-a-L-arabinopyranoside]-16-a-hydroxy-13,28-epoxy-olean-29-oic acid CyclamiretinA; 3-β-O-a-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1->4)-β-D-glucopyranosyl(1->2)-[β-D-glucopyranosyl(1->2)-[β-D-arabinopyranosyl(1->4)]-a-L-arabinopyranoside 	HO' OH · Bergenin(진해제) · Ardisinol I(항결핵활성) · Ardisinol II(항결핵활성) oh OH OH OH OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
때죽나무 ¹⁾ Styrax japonica Sieb. et Zucc. (때죽나무과)	과피, 거담제	 Cyclamiretin A; 3-β-O-α -L-rhamnopyranosyl(1->4)-β -D-glucopyranosyl(1->2)-[β-D-xylopyranosyl(1->4)]-α-L- glucopyranosyl(1->4)]-α-L- arabinopyranoside Embelin 2-Hydroxy-5-methoxy-3-pen -tadecenyl-1,4-benzoquinone Maesanin 5-Methoxy-3-(cis-10-pentad- ecenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone 2-Methylcardol Norbergenin Rapanone Tri-O-methylnorbergenin Egosaponin 	· Embelin (구충제,경구피임제) HO OH O
제주광나무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Ligustrum lucidum Aiton (물푸레나무 과)	열매, 자양 강장제	 Acetylursolic acid Apigetrin Cyanidin-3-O-β-D-rutinoside Cyanin 3,4-Dihydroxyphenethyl alcohol 3,4-Dihydroxyphenethyl-β-D-glucopyranoside 10-Hydroxyligustroside 10-Hydroxyoleuropein Isorhoifolin Ligustrin Ligustroside 	· Oleanolic acid (항궤양성) · Quercetin(항산화,항암활 성,anti-HIV활성) · Taxifolin(소염제,항종양성) · Ursolic acid (이뇨작용, 항종양성) · Apigetrin(Anti-HIV agent)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Luteolin-7-O-β-D-rutinoside Malvidin-3-O-β-D-rutinosyl -5-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Nuezhengalaside Nuezhenide Oleanolic acid Oleuropeic acid Oleuropein Phenethyl-p-hydroxy-β-D-glucoside p-Hydroxyphenethyl alcohol Quercetin Specnuezhenide Taxifolin (+)-Taxifolin (2R,3R-form) Ursolic acid α-Mannitol 	(야맹증치료효과) HO OH
취똥나무 ⁹⁸⁾ Ligustrum obtusifolium	열매, 꽃, 종자	<열매> · 1-a-Terpineol · Phenol 2,6-bis(1,1-methyl)- 4-methyl	· 1-a-Terpineol(향료성분) ▼
Sieb. et	강장	· a-Copaene	
Zucc (물푸레나무과)	지혈 폐결핵의	β-Cubebene3-Isopropyl-2,2,3,4-tetramet	ОН
	조열,부종	hylpentane	· Benzeneethanol(항균성)
		<꾳> · Benzeneethanol	
		· Benzenemethanol	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 · Methyleugenol · 1,4-Hexadiene 3,3,5-trimethyl · 2,6-Octadiene-1-ol 3,7-dimethyl · 9-Octadecynoic acid methyl ester · Eicosane 7-hexyl · 1-Tricosanol · Eicosane · Cyclohexane 1-(1,5-dimethylhexyl)-4-(4methylpentyl) <종자> · Oleaanolic acid · Ursolic acid · Cerotic acid · Stearic acid · Palmitic acid · β-Sitosterol 	· Benzenemethanol(항균제) OH · Methyleugenol(항진균성)
용담 ¹⁵¹⁾ Gentiana scabra Bunge var (용담과)	뿌리, 요도염 소염제 간질환 간보호 고미건위약	 Amaroswerin Gentianine Gentioflavine Gentiopicroside Gentiopicroside tetraacetate Loganic acid Rindoside Scabroside Sweroside Swertiamarin Trifloroside 	· Gentianine (CNS자극제,항고혈압,소염,근육이완제) · Gentiopicroside(항말라리아, 살충성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
마삭줄 ¹⁾ Trachelosper mum asiaticum (Sieb.& Zucc.) Nakai (협죽도과)	줄기, 하열 지혈 진통약	ArctigeninArctiinMatairesinolMatairesinoside	· Arctigenin (항HIV, 항백혈병활성) -o O- O- O- OH
박주가리 ¹⁵¹⁾ Metaplexis japonica (Thunberg) Makino (박주가리과)	과실, 강장 강정 종양제거 지혈약	 8-α-Acetoxytaurin 7-α-Hydroxy-12-O-benzo-yldeacetylmetaplexigenin Benzoylramanone 7β-Methoxysarcostin 12,20-Dibenzoyl-gagaimol Digipurpurogenin II Gagaimol Gagaminin 7-Methyl ether gagaimol N-Dotriacontane 3,8,12,14,17-Pentahydroxypregn -5-en-20-one; 3-O-[α-L-Cymaropyranosyl-(1->4)-β -D-cymaropyranosyl-(1->4) -α-L-cymaropyranosyl-(1->4) -α-L-cymaropyranosyl-(1->4) -β-D-cymaropyranosyl-(1->4) -β-D-cymaropyranosyl-(1->4) -β-D-cymaropyranosyl-(1->4) -β-D-cymaropyranosyl-(1->4) -β-D-cymaropyranoside] Pergularin Sarcostin Utendin 	
산해박 ¹⁵¹⁾	 뿌리,	· Neocynaponoside A	· Paeonol (소염제)
Cynanchum		· Paeonol	Y 0
paniculatum	진통	· Sarcostin	ОН
Kitagawa	소종		
(박주가리과)	해열		

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
메꽃 ¹⁵¹⁾ Calystegia japonica Choisy (메꽃과)	전초, 이뇨 강장 강정제	 Afzelin Astragalin β-Amyrin β-Sitosterol Calystegine A3 ,B1, B2 3-Hydroxy-4',5,7-trimethoxyf-lavone Kaempferol-3-O-β-D-[glucopyranosyl(1->2)glucopyranosyl]-7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Kaempferol-3-O-β-D-rutinos-ide Trifolin 	 · Astragalin (면역자극) · β-Amyrin(항생제) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제)
재삼 ¹⁵¹⁾ Cuscuta japonica Choisy (메꽃과)	종자, 강정 강장 음위	 Agroclavine Bergenin Taraxanthin	· Bergenin(진해제)
지치 ¹⁵¹⁾ Lithospermum erythrorhizon Sieb.et Zucc. (지치과)	뿌리, 화상 동상 종양 습진 수포	 Acetylshikonin Alkannin α-Methyl-n-butyrylshikonin β,β-Dimethylacrylshikonin β-Hydroxyisovalerylshikonin Caffeic acid docosanoate Caffeic acid eicosanoate Caffeic acid stearate Caffeic acid tetracosanoate Deoxyshikonin Deoxyshikonofuran Dihydroechinofuran 	· Lithosperman A, B (저혈당활성) · Alkannin (독성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
누리장나무 ^{1,} 99, 100) Clerodendron trichotomum Thunberg (마편초과)	인,가지 동 고 혈압 평구 등 라리 차리	 Dihydroshikonofuran Echinofuran Echinofuran B , C Geranylhydroquinone Hydroxymyoscorpine Intermedine Isobutylshikonin Isovalerylshikonin Lithosperman A , B, C Lithospermidin A , B Lithospermum erythorohizon pigment I Lithospermum erythorohizon benzoquinoid pigment I m-Geranyl-p-hydroxybenzoic acid Myoscorpine Shikonin Shikonofuran A ,B, C, D, E Acacetin Clerodendron A Trichotomine Luteolin-7-O-glucuronide Apigenin-7-O-glucuronide Gampesterol Stigmasterol β-Sitosterol Acteoside(verbascoside) Isoacteoside Decaffeoylacteoside Luteolin-7-O-β-D-glucuron opyranoside Apigenin-7-O-β-D-glucuron opyranoside 	 Geranylhydroquinone (방사선보호제) Intermedine (피부 멜라닌입자 분산야기) Shikonin(항균제) 어버 이버 아버 아

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
순비기나무 ¹⁵¹⁾ Vitex rotundifolia L. (마편초과)	과실, 두통 감기 관절염	 Agnuside Artemetin Casticin Decanoic acid ethyl ester Eurostoside Luteolin 4'-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-4 -(3',4'-dihydroxyphenyl) butan-2-one 10-O-Vanilloylaucubin 1-Oxoeucommiol p-Hydroxybenzoic acid Prerotundifuran Previtexilactone Rotundifuran Vanillic acid Viteoid II Viteoside A (-)-Viteralone (R-form) 	 p-Hydroxybenzoic acid (생장저해,트립신저해작용) · Luteolin(소염제) · Vanillic acid (성장저해, 트립신저해작용) · Decanoic acid ethyl ester (피부자극독성) · (-)-Viteralone(R-form) (항관절염 활성)
조개나물 ^{101, 102,} 152) Ajuga multiflora Bunge (꿀풀과)	전초, 두통 고혈압 청열 이 노 소종 항암활성	 Vitexilactone Ecdysteroid Apigenin Di-2-ethylhexylphthalate Ursolic acid β-Sitosterol-3-glucoside Makisteron A 8-O-Acetylharpagide Harpagide Apigenin 7-O-glucuronide 	· Apigenin(독성) · Ursolic acid (이뇨작용, 항종양성) · 8-O-acetylharpagide (eccdysteroid 작용물질) HOOH OH OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
	전초,	· Alpinetin	・Apigenin(독성)
골무꽃 ^{103, 151)}	_ /	· Apigenin	・Luteolin(소염제)
Scutellaria		· Apigenin-7-O-β-D-glucuropyranoside	
indica L.	간암	· Chrysin-7-O-β-D-glucuronopyranoside	
(꿀풀과)	유암	• 5,7-Dihydroxy-2',8-dimethoxyflavone	· Wogonin
(221)	맹장염	• 5,7-Dihydroxy-2',8-dimethoxyflavone	(항균성, 이뇨제)
		-7-O-β-D-glucuronopyranoside	
	객혈	$\cdot 2', 3', 4', 5, 5', 6, 7$ -Heptamethoxyflavanone	ОН О
	토혈증	• 2,2′,3,4,5,6′-Hexamethoxy-4′,5′-	
		methylenedioxychalcone	но
		· 2'-Hydroxy-2,3,4,4',5,5',6'-heptame	_^
		-thoxychalcone	
		· 2'-Hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6'-pentamethoxy -4',5'-methylenedioxychalcone	
		· 4′-Hydroxywogonin	
		· Isoscutellarein	
		· Isoscutellarein-8-O-glucuronopyra-	
		noside	
		· Luteolin	
		• 2,2′,3,4,4′,5,5′,6′ – Octamethoxychalcone	
		· Rivularin	
		· (RS)-2',5-Dihydroxy-6,6',7-trimet-	
		hoxyflavanone	
		· Scutellarein	
		· Scutellarin	
		• 2(S)-2',5-Dihydroxy-6',7,8-trihydr-	
		oxyflavanone-2'-O-β-D-glucopyr-	
		anoside	
		$\cdot 2(S)-2',5$ -Dihydroxy-6',7,8-trimeth-	
		oxyflavanone	
		$\cdot 2(S)-2',5,5'-Trihydroxy-7,8-dimet-$	
		hoxyflavanone	
		• 2(S)-2',5,7-Trihydroxyflavanone	
		$\cdot 2(S)-2'$,5,7-Trihydroxy-8-methoxyfl	
		avanone	
		· 2',5,6'-Trihydroxy-7,8-dimethoxyfla-	
		vone	
		· Wogonin	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
배초향 ^{104, 105, 151)} Agastache rugosa (Fisch.et Meyer) O.Kuntze (꿀풀과)	지 생부, 열 구 지 발 해 열	 19(4-3)Abeo-12,14,15-trihydroxy-11-methoxyabiet-4(18),8,11,13-Tetraen-7-one Acacetin Acetyl oleanolic aldehyde Agastachin Agastachoside Agastaquinone 5-Allyl-2,3-dimethoxyphenol α-Pinene(+,-) Anethole Anisaldehyde Apigetrin β-Farnesene (+)-β-Pinene β-Sitosterol (-)-Calamenene Daucosterol Dehydroagastanol δ-Cadinene Diosmetin-7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside 1,3,11-Elematriene Erythrodiol-3-acetate Estragole (+)-y-Cadinene Isoagastachoside Linalool Maslinic acid Methyleugenol Oleanolic acid p-Cymene p-Methoxycinnamaldehyde Rosmarinic acid Tilianin 	 · α-Pinene(+,-) (딱정벌레 울음유발) · Anethole(구풍제,살충성) · Anisaldehyde(살충성) · Apigetrin(Anti-HIV agent) · Daucosterol (항종양성,전립선비대치료제) · (+)-β-Pinene (피부자극독성) · Linalool(진경약) ·p-Cymene (독성) · Oleanolic acid (항궤양성) · Acacetin (소염제, 모세혈관보호, 진경제) · HO 아 Maslinic acid (항염증, 회장접촉으로인한 히스타민 저해) · Methyleugenol(항진균성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		<지하부> · Erythrodiol-3-acetate · 3-O-Acetyl oleanolic acid · 3-O-Acetyl oleanolic aldehyde	· Rosmarinic acid (anti-HIV 활성) OH OH HO HO
익모초 ^{106, 151)} Leonurus sibricus L. (꿀풀과)	전초,과실 산후출혈 월경불순 항고혈압	 Chamazulene Cycloleonurinin 12,13-Epoxyoleic acid Eugenol Isokobusone Isoleosibirin Leonurine (+)-Leosibiricin Leosibirin Linoleic acid L-Stachydrine p-Menthan-3-ol; (1R,3R,4R)-form Violaxanthin (all-E form) Zeaxanthin (all E-form) 	 Eugenol(항진균,방부제) Linoleic acid (위장보호) Chamazulene(독성) Leonurine(자궁수축자극) O→ NH NH₂ OH CHARTON L-Stachydrine (심장수축억제)
꿀풀 ¹⁵¹⁾ Prunella vulgaris var. lilacina Nakai (꿀풀과)	꽃봉오리 소염 이뇨제	 2-a,3-a-Dihydroxy-ursa-12, 20(30)-dien-28-oic acid 2-a,3-a-Dihydroxy-urs-12 -en-28-oic acid 2-a,3-a,24-Trihydroxy-oleana-11,13(18)-dien-28-oic acid 	 · Betulinic acid (항종양활성,세포소멸유발) · Maslinic acid (항염증, 회장접촉으로인한 히스타민 저해)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 2-a,3-a,24-Trihydroxyoleana -12-en-28-oic acid 2-a,3-a,24-Trihydroxy-olean -12-en-28-oic acid 2-a,3-a,24-Trihydroxy-ursa-12,20(30)-dien-28-oic acid a-Spinasterol Arjunolic acid Betulinic acid Corosolic acid 3-Epimaslinic acid Maslinic acid Methyl 2-a,3-a,24-trihydroxy -12(R),13(S)-cyclotaraxer-14-en -28-oate Methyl 2-a,3-a,24-trihydroxy-13(S),14(R)-cycloolean-11-en-28-oate 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-a-spinasterol Oleanolic acid Rosmarinic acid (13S,14R)-2-a,3-a,24-Trihydroxy-13,14-cyclo-olean-11-en-28-oic acid Tetrapanax papyriferum saponin R-3 	· Oleanolic acid (항궤양성) · Rosmarinic acid (anti-HIV 활성) · Ursolic acid (이뇨작용, 항종양성)
배암차즈기 ¹⁰⁷⁾ Salvia plebeia R. Brown (꿀풀과)	전초, 청열 해독 뇨혈 항암활성 항균효과	· Ursolic acid <전초> · Homoplantaginin · Hispidulin · Eupafolin · Eupafolin-7-glucoside · Hispidulin-7-glucoside · Nepetin-7-glucoside	 Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제) Caffeic acid (항종양,항HIV,항산화활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
들깨 ^{108, 109, 151)} Perilla frutescens var. japonica Britt. (꿀풀과)	요, 종자 고혈압예방 변비약 고 지 혈 증 개선효과	· Homoplantagenin · Nepetrin · Nepetin · Nepetin · 종자> · 4-Hydroxyphenyl lactic acid · Protocatechuic acid · Caffeic acid · Perillaldehyde · Caffeoyl quinic acid · Chlorogenic acid · Caffeic acid · Folic acid · Folic acid < 아미노산> · Asparatic acid · Asparagine · Alanine · Phenylalanine · Tryptophane · Leucine · Glutamic acid · Proline · Threonine · Histidine · Cystine · Glycine	· Hispidulin(항종양성) OH OH OH OH · Nepetin(항산화성) HO OH OH OH · Chlorogenic acid (serum triglyceride저해) · Caffeic acid (항종양,항HIV,항산화활성) · Perillaldehyde (피부자극독성) · Folic acid(Vitamin M)
박하 ^{110, 151)} Mentha arvensis var. piperascens Malinv. (꿀플과)	전초, 발열 두통 인통 항알레르 기할성	 α-Pinene(+,-) Anisaldehyde β-Car-3-ene (+)-β-Pinene 3-Carene 	・1,8-Cineole(방부제) ・α-Pinene(+,-) (딱정벌레울음유발)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
	충혈	· Chlorophyll A	· Anisaldehyde(살충성)
		· Chlorophyll B	· 3-Carene(피부자극)
		· 1,8-Cineole	· Daucosterol
		· Daucosterol	(항종양성,전립선비대치료제)
		· Ethylene	· Eugenol(항진균,방부제)
		· Eugenol	· Linalool(진경약)
		· Isomenthol	· Rosmarinic acid
		·Linalool	(anti-HIV 활성)
		· (-)-Menthol	
		· Menthol-β-D-glucopyra-	· (-)-Menthol
		noside	(마취성,진통성,항소양성)
		· Menthol-6'-O-acetyl-β-D	1
		-glucopyranoside	
		· (-)-Menthol-O-β-D-	
		glucoside	→ T OH
		· Menthone	
		· (+)-Neomenthol	· Piperitone; (S)-form
		· Piperitone oxide	(항천식제)
		· Piperitone; (S)-form	
		• p - M e n t h a n - 3 - o l;	
		(1R,3R,4R)-form	
		· Pulegone	0° Y
		· Pulegone (S-form)	
		· Rosmarinic acid	
	전초,	· Apigenin	· Apigenin(독성)
향유 ^{111, 151)}		· Apigenin-4'-rutinopyranoside	· β-Sitosterol
Elsholtzia	발한	· Apigetrin	(혈중지질저하제)
ciliata		· Baicalein-7-methyl ether	· Citronellal; (R)-form
(Thunb.)	해열	· β-Sitosterol	(벌레퇴치방향제)
Hylander	이뇨약	· Citronellol; (R)-form	· Daucosterol (항종양성,전립선비대치료제)
(꿀풀과)		· Corosolic acid	·
		· Daucosterol	· Geraniol(피부자극)
		· 3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadien-	· Luteolin(소염제)
		1-ol; (E)-form, acetate	· Ursolic acid
		· Elsholtzia ketone	(이뇨작용, 항종양성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
꽃향유 ¹⁵¹⁾ Elsholtzia splendens Nakai et Maekawa (꿀풀과)	전초, 두 수 구 구 두 수 구 구	 Geraniol Luteolin Naginata ketone Tormentic acid Ursolic acid Isobutyl isovalerate a,β-Naginatene 3-Octanol 1-Octane-3-ol n-Caproic acid β-Caryophyllene Geranyl acetate α-Pinene(+,-) α-Terpineol β-Bisabolene (+)-β-Pinene Carvacrol y-Terpinene p-Cymene Terpinen-4-ol Thymol trans-α-Bergamotene 	・a-Pinene(+,-) (딱정벌레울음유발) ・a-Terpineol(향수성분) ・(+)-β-Pinene (피부자극독성) ・Carvacrol(피부자극독성) ・v-Terpinene (독성) ・p-Cymene (독성)
속단 ^{112, 113, 151)} Phlomis umbrosa Turcz. (뚤풀과)	근경, 강정 진통 소염약	 Betonicine Shanzhiside methyl ester Succinic acid Umbroside (8-O-acetylshanzhiside methylester) Dipsacus saponin A, B, C Shanzhiside methylester Sesamoside 	· Succinic acid (눈자극) · Betonicine(항염활성) HO

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
(과) 구기자나무 ^{114,} 151) Lycium chinense Mill. (가지과)	<u>효</u> 능 열매, 혈당강하	· 4-a,14-a,24-Trimethylc-holesta-8,24-dien-3-ol · 4-a,24-Dimethylcholesta-7,24-dien-3-ol · 4-a-Methylcholest-8-en-3-ol · 24-a-Methyllophenol · Aurantiamide acetate · β-Amyrin · Betaine · β-Sitosterol · Cholest-7-en-ol · Cholesterol · Choline · Cycloartanol · Cycloartenol · Cycloeucalenone · Dehydro-a-cyperone · 17-Deoxywithanone · Diosgenin · Eburicol · 24-Ethylidenelophenol · 24-Ethyllophenol · Gramisterol · 3-Hydroxy-7,8-dehydro-β-ionone · 20-Hydroxy-17-deoxywithanone · Isofucosterol · Kukoamine A, B · Lanost-8-en-3-β-ol · Lanosterol · Lophenol · Lupeol · Lyciumamide	 · β-Amyrin(항생제) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Lupeol(항종양제) · Scopoletin(진경제) · Vanillic acid(성장저해, 트립신저해작용) · Cycloartanol(항염증제) · Diosgenin (항염증성,발정촉진성) · Betaine (세포내 삼투압조절작용) · Gramisterol (Antialgal sterol)

・Lyciumin A, B, C, D ・Lyciumoside I, II, IV, IX, V, VI, VII ・1-Methoxycarbonyl-β- carboline ・24-Methylene-cycloartanol ・24-Methyl-31-norlanost- 9(11)-en-3-ol ・N-9-Formylharman ・Nicotianamine ・31-Nor-9-β-19-cyclo- anost-24-en-3-β-ol ・29-Norcycloartanol ・31-Norlanost-8-en-3-ol ・31-Norlanost-9(11)-enol ・31-Norlanosterol ・Obtusifolin	일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
· Obtusifoliol · Perlolyrine · Scopoletin · Scopoletin · Solavetivone · Stigmastane-3,6-dione (5a H) · Stigmasterol · Sugiol · Vanillic acid · Withanolide A, B 과리 ^{1, 151)} 전초, Physalis alkekengi var. franchetii · Nicotianamine (철수송 및 클로로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로로필대사 관련 (청수송 및 글로필대사 관련 (청수송	파리 ^{1, 151)} Physalis alkekengi var.	호 전 조 전 조 전 최 의	 Lyciumin A, B, C, D Lyciumoside I, II, IV, IX, V, VI, VII 1-Methoxycarbonyl-β-carboline 24-Methylene-cycloartanol 24-Methyl-31-norlanost-9(11)-en-3-ol N-9-Formylharman Nicotianamine 31-Nor-9-β-19-cyclo-anost-24-en-3-β-ol 29-Norcycloartanol 31-Norlanost-8-en-3-ol 31-Norlanost-9(11)-enol 31-Norlanosterol Obtusifolin Obtusifoliol Perlolyrine Scopoletin Solavetivone Stigmastane-3,6-dione (5a H) Stigmasterol Sugiol Vanillic acid Withanolide A, B 4-a,14-a,24-Trimethylcholesta-8,24-dien-3-ol 4-a,24-Dimethylcholesta-7,24-dien-3-ol 4-a-Methyl-24-ethylch 	· Lyciumin A(Anti-ACE & anti-renin activity) · Lyciumin B(Anti-ACE & anti-renin activity) · Lyciumin B(Anti-ACE & anti-renin activity) · 1-Methoxycarbonyl-β-car boline(항진균성) · Nicotianamine (철수송 및 클로로필대사 관련) · Cycloartanol(항염증제) · Luteolin(소염제) · (-)-Tyrosine (S-form)
(Masters) Hort. (가지과) -olesta-7,24-dien-3-ol · 24-α-Methyllophenol · Calystegin A5, B3	(Masters) Hort.	이뇨	· 24-a-Methyllophenol	

· Cycloartanol · Physalin A	
(HeLa세포에 대한 세. Cycloeucalenol · 24-Ethylidenelophenol · 24-Ethylidenelophenol · 24-Ethyllophenol · 24-Ethyllophenol · 24-Ethyllophenol · Lanosterol · Lanosterol · Lanosterol · Luteolin · 24-Methylene-cycloartanol · 24-Methyl-31-norlanostry 9(11)-en-3-ol · 29-Norcycloartanol · 31-Norlanost-9(11)-enol · 31-Norlanosterol · Obtusifoliol · Physalin A, B, C, E, F, L, M · Tigogenin · 3',4',5-Trihydroxyflavone -7-O-β-D-glucoside · (-)-Tyrosine (S-form) □ 전상부, □ 2-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid glucose ester · DELTA ³⁵ -deoxytigogenin (25R)-spirost -5-en-3-ol) · Hexadecanoic acid methylester · 2,6,10,15-Tetramethylhept -adecane	avone-7

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Tricosane Pentacosane Pocosanoic acid methylester Docosanoic acid methylester Pocosanoic acid methylester 8-Hexyl pentadecane Tetracosanoic acid methylester Pentatriacontane Hexatriacontane Eicosane Heracosane Hentriacontane Stigmasta-5,23-dien-3-β-ol Hexacosanoic acid methylester β-Sitosterol-β-D-glucopyrano-side 3-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1-2)-β-D-glucuronopyranosyl diosgenin 3-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1-6)-β-D-glucopyranosyl quercetin 	・n-Docosane (kairomone activity) ・3-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl -(1→6)-β-D-glucopyranos- yl quercetin(항산화활성)
까마중 ¹⁵¹⁾ Solanum nigrum L. (가지과)	전초, 해열 이뇨제	 2-Aminoadipic acid 12-β-Hydroxysolasodine Chlorogenic acid Desgalactotigonin Isohyperoside Isoquercitrin N-Methylsolasodine 23-O-Acetyl-12-β-hydroxy solasodine 	· Isoquercitrin (이뇨작용) · Chlorogenic acid (serum triglyceride저해) · 2-Aminoadipic acid (lysine대사 중간물) O OH H ₂ N H

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
	힟.	· 3-a-Acetoxytropane	· β-Amyrin(항생제)
독말풀 ^{1, 151)}		• a-Belladonnine	· Caffeic acid
Datura	진통	· 4-a,24-Dimethylcholesta-7,	(항종양,항HIV,항산화활성)
stramonium		24-dien-3-ol	· Cycloartanol(항염증제)
L.	진경	· 4-a-Methylcholest-8-en-3-	· Ferulic acid(항산화,항종양성)
(가지과)	진해	β-ol	
	attropine	· 24-a-Methyllophenol	· α-Belladonnine
	제조원료	· Apoatropine	(국부마취효과)
		· Aposcopolamine	
		· Arginase	
		· Atropine	
		· β-Amyrin	××°
		· Caffeic acid	
		· Campesterol	
		· Capsidiol	0 0
		· Chlorogenic acid	· Apoatropine(진경제)
		· Cholest-7-en-ol	
		· Cholesterol	\sim
		· Cycloartanol	→ ->< > -
		· Cycloartenol	
		· Cycloeucalenone	
		· Datugen	· Atropine(산동성,진경성,안
		· Datugenin	근마비제,근육이완제)
		· Daturalactone 1, 2 , 3	OH
		· Daturataturin A	Н
		· 2,6-Dihydroxytropane	
		• Eburicol	
		· 24-Ethylidenelophenol	
		· Ferulic acid	
		· 1-Feruloyl-β-D-glucose	· Capsidiol(항진균제)
		· Fluorodaturatin	OH I .
		· Gramisterol	
		· Homofluorodaturatin	HO.
		· Hyoscyamine	
		· Hyoscyamine N-oxide 1 ((-)-form)	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Hyoscyamine N-oxide 2	· Lupeol(항종양제)
		((-)-form)	· Gramisterol
		· Isofucosterol	(Antialgal sterol)
		· Isoquercitrin;	
		7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside	· Hyoscyamine
		· Kaempferol-3,7-di-O- β -D-	(항콜린성, 항무스카린성 약)
		glucopyranoside	
		· Kaempferol-3-O-β-D-	
		[glucopyranosyl(1->2)	, O, , OH
		glucopyranosyl]-7-O-β-D-	N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
		glucopyranoside	
		· Kaempferol-3-O-β-D-rutinoside	
		· Kaempferol-3-O-rutinoside-	· Nicotinic acid
		7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside	(비타민,조효소,혈관확장제)
		· Lanost-8-en-3-β-ol	Q
		· Lanosterol	ОН
		· Lophenol	
		· Lupeol	N
		· Meteloidine	() ()
		· 24-Methylene-cycloartanol	· (-)-Scopolamine
		· Nicotinic acid	(Adverse ocular effects)
		· Noratropine	
		\cdot 31-Nor-9- β -19-cycloanost-	
		24-en-3-β-ol	OH
		· 29-Norcycloartanol	
		· Norhyoscyamine	0 de la companya della companya dell
		· 31-Norlanost-9(11)-enol	
		· 31-Norlanost-8-en-3-ol	
		· 31-Norlanosterol	
		· Obtusifolin	
		· Obtusifoliol	
		·Oxylubimin	
		· 1-p-Coumaroyl-β-D-glucose	
		· Preskimmianine	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Quercetin Quercetin-3-O-rutinoside-7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Quercimeritrin (-)-Scopolamine Scopolamine N-oxide Scopoletin Stramonolide Tropic acid Tropine Ubiquinone 10 Umbelliferone Vitastramonolide Withaferoxolide Withastramonolide 	 · Quercetin(항산화,항암활성, anti-HIV활성) · Scopoletin(진경제) · Umbelliferone (혈소판응집활성,항진균성) · Scopolamine N-oxide (항콜린성) ○ OH · Tropine(독성)
디기탈리스 ¹⁵¹⁾ Digitalis purpurea L. (현삼과)	잎, 강심제 이뇨제	 · 14α,15α-Epoxy-β-anhydro -digitoxin · Calceolarioside A · Digiproside · Gitaloxin · Glucogitaloxin · 4-Hydroxy-digitolutein 	· Ubiquinone 10(심장혈관제) (C ₅₉ H ₉₀ O ₄) · Gitaloxin (심장독성)
		 3-Methyl-alizarin 1-Methyl-quinizarin Peonidin-3-O-β-D-glucoside Purpureagitoside Purpureaglycoside B Purpureaside B 	· Purpureaside B(항균활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
송이풀 ¹¹⁷⁾ Pedicularis respinata L. (현삼과)	전초, 이수 거풍 소염	• 2a,3β,19a-trihydroxyurs- 12-ene-23,28-dioic acid, 28-O-β-D-glucopyranosyl ester (Suavissmoside R1)	・2a,3β,19a-trihydroxyurs -12-ene-23,28-dioic acid,28-O-β-D-glucopyr- anosyl ester(全曾聖성)
능소화 ^{118, 151)} Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) Loisel. (능소화과)	꽃, 이뇨 통경약	 Apigenin β-Sitosterol Boschniakine (R-form) Cachineside I , III, IV, V Campenoside Campenoside I , II Campsiside Dihydrokaempferol-3-O-α-L-rhamnopyranoside-5-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Naringenin-7-O-α-L-rhamnopyranoside Naringenin-7-O-α-L-rhamnopyranoside 7-O-Cinnamoyltecomoside Pondraneoside Taxifolin-3'-O-β-D-(6'-O-phenylacetyl)-glucopyranoside Tecomoside Verbascoside 	 Apigenin(독성) β-Sitosterol(혈중지질저하제) Verbascoside (protein Kinase C 저해, 항산화활성) Verbascoside (protein Kinase C 저해, 항산화활성) 아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나아나

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Linalool Luteolin Luteolin-7-O-β-D-glucuro-nopyranoside Martynoside 6-Methoxy-apigenin-7-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Nepetin Nepetin Nerolidol o-Cresol, m-Cresol, p-Cresol p-Cymene 3',4',5,6,7-Pentahydroxyflavone -7-O-β-D-Glucopyranoside Phenol 2-Phenylethanol Plantaginin Plantaglucide Plantago mucilage A Plantagoside Plantamajoside Plantasan p-Menth-1-ene; (R)-form Scutellarein Stigmasterol 	 Linalool(진경약) Luteolin(소염제) Nerol (피부자극독성) Nerolidol(향수성분) Terpinolene (흰개미페로몬 경보) p-Cymene (독성) 2-Phenylethanol (항균성) Terpinen-4-ol (진해,거담,진통제) Verbascoside (protein Kinase C 저해, 항산화활성) 2-Ethylhexanol(피부,눈자극) OH Guaiacol(피부,눈자극) OH Nepetin (항산화성) HO → OH OH OH
		PlantamajosidePlantasanp-Menth-1-ene; (R)-formScutellarein	HOOOO

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
	과실,	· Acetyloleanolic acid	· β-Sitosterol
치자나무 ¹⁵¹⁾		· β-Sitosterol	(혈중지질저하제)
Gardenia	하열	· Cerbinal	· Chlorogenic acid
jasminoides		· Chlorogenic acid	(serum triglyceride저해)
Ellis.	지혈	· Crocetin	· Linalool(진경약)
(꼭두서니과)	항고혈압	· Crocin	· Quinic acid
		· Crocin glucoside	(Trysin inhibiter)
		· Deacetylasperulodidic acid	
		methyl ester	· Crocetin
		· 3,4-Dicaffeoyl-O-5-(3-	(Singlet oxygen quencher)
		hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaroyl)	l l Q
		-quinic acid	HO
		· 3,5-Di-O-caffeoyl-4-O-(3	
		-hydroxy-3-methyl)gluta-	· 6''-p-Coumaroyl-genipin-
		roylquinic acid	gentiobioside
		· D-Mannitol	(5-lipoxygenase inhibitor)
		· Feretoside	0,0
		· Gardenamide	O
		· Gardendiol	HO TO TO THE TOTAL THE TOT
		· Gardenic acid	OH YOT
		· Gardenolic acid B	OH OH OH
		· Gardenone	OH OH H
		· Gardenoside	OH
		· Genipin	• Tiglic acid methyl ester
		· Genipin-1-O-gentiobioside	(피부자극독성)
		· Geniposide	0
		· Geniposidic acid	
		· Geniposidic acid aglycone	
		· Hex-cis-3-en-1-ol tiglate	
		· Jasminoside B ,C, D	
		· Linalool	
		· 3-O-Caffeoyl-4-O-sinapo-	
		ylquinic acid	
		· 6''-p-Coumaroyl-genipin-	
		gentiobioside	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Quinic acid Stigmasterol Tiglic acid methyl ester	
큰꼭두서니 ¹⁵¹⁾ Rubia chinensis Reg. et Maack (꼭두서니과)	뿌리, 지혈 통경 거담 황달	 1,6-Dihydroxy-2-methylant-hraquinone-3-O-α-L-rha-mnopyranosyl-(1->2)-β-D-glucopyranoside Ruberythric acid 	OH OH OH OH OH OH
인동 ^{119, 120, 151)} Lonicera japonica Thunb. (인동과)	꽃봉오리 이뇨 해독약 항천식	 Acetylcholine α-Pinene(+,-) α-Terpineol Apigenin Auroxanthin Benzyl alcohol β-Carotene (all-trans) Caffeic acid methyl ester Carvacrol Chlorogenic acid Choline cis-2,6,6-Trimethyl-2-vinyl-5-hydroxytetrahydropyran Epivogeloside epsilon-Carotene Eugenol γ-Carotene Geraniol Hederagenin-3-O-[α-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1->2)-α-L-arabinopyranosyl]-28-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-(1->6)-β-D-glucopyranosyl ester 	· Acetylcholine(신경전달물질) · a-Pinene(+,-) (Attractive to bark beetles) · apigenin(독성) · Benzyl alcohol (항균방부제) · Carvacrol(독성,피부자극) · Chlorogenic acid (serum triglyceride저해) · Eugenol(항진균,방부제) · Geraniol(피부자극) · V-Carotene (비타민A활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		구성성분 · Aesculetin · Akebia saponin D · Behenic acid · β-Sitosterol · Campesterol · Caproic acid · Eleutheroside K · Isopatrinene · Isorhamnetin · Kanokoside A, B, C, D · Linolenic acid · Myristic acid · 3-O-α-L-Arabinopyranosyl oleanolic acid · 3-O-[β-D-Glucopyranosyl(1-> 3)-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1->2)- α-L-arabinopyranosyl(1->2)- α-L-arabinopyranosyl(1->2)- α-L-arabinopyranosyl(1->2) -α-L-arabinopyranosyl(1->2) -α-L-arabinopyranosyl(1->2) -α-L-arabinopyranosyl(1->2) -α-L-arabinopyranosyl]oleanolic acid · Oleic acid · Oleic acid · Oleic acid · Oleic acid · 3-O-[(2'-O-Acetyl)-α-L-arabinopyranosyl]hederagenin · 3-O-(2'-O-Acetyl)-α-L-arabinopyranosyl]hederagenin · 3-O-(2'-O-Acetyl)-α-L-arabinopyranosylhederagenin-28-O-[β-D-glucopyranosyl(1->6)-β-D-glucopyranosyl(1->6)-β-D-glucopyranoside] · Patrinene · Patrinoside · Scopoletin · Sulfapatrinoside 1, II	생리활성성분(주요생리활성) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · Caproic acid (피부, 눈자극) · Eleutheroside K (진통,소염,이뇨,콜레스테롤저하작용) · Myristic acid (피부,눈독성) · Oleanolic acid(항궤양성) · Oleic acid(유화제) · Scopoletin(진경제)
l		· Tetrapanax papyriferum saponin R-3	

쥐오줌풀 ^{1, 151)}	H =1		
Briquet (마타리과) 하늘타리 ^{121, 151)} Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim. (박과)	부리, 신청약 시청년 라이스테리, 성신불안정) 공장 사 무리 장해 되는 사 무리 장해 되는 사 무리 사 무리 사 가 사 가 사 가 가 나 가 나 가 나 가 나 가 가 가 나 가 나	 kessylalcohol isovalerianic acid valeric acid α-Kessol acetate 8β-Acetoxy-patchouli alcohol 8β-Hydroxy-patchouli alcohol Cyclokessol acetate Cyclokessyl acetate 1,4-Dimethyl-7-isopropenyl-4,5,6,8,9,10-hexahydro-azulen-1-ol Faurinone Faurinone Fauronyl acetate 2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-anisole Kanokonyl acetate Kessanol Kessanol acetate Kessol glycol 8-O-glucoside Kessyl glycol diacetate (1R,2R,7R)-2-Acetoxy-β-bisabolol (1R,2R,7R)-2-Hydroxy-β-bisabolol α-Spinasterol α-Trichosanthin Apigetrin Artecanin 24β-Ethyl-cholesta-7,25-dien-3β-ol β-Sitosterol β-Trichosanthin Bryonolic acid Bryononic acid Campesterol 	・Apigenin(독성) ・β-Sitosterol (Hypolipidaemic agent)
		· Cholesterol	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		・Cucurbitacin B, C ・Cyclokirilodiol ・D:C-Friedo-olean-9(11)-ene-3-a,29-diol diacetate ・D:C-Friedo-olean-7-ene-3-a,29-diol diacetate ・5-Dehydrokarounidiol ・1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-trichosanoylgly-cerin ・3-Epi-bryonolol ・Epibryonolol ・3-Epi-isomultiflorenol ・24-Ethyl-3-β-hydroxy-cholesta-7,24(25)-diene ・24-Ethylcholesta-7,22,25-trien-3	· Bryonolic acid (항알레르기 활성) · 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3- trichosanoylglycerin (Antitrombolysis activity) · 2-Linoleoyl-1-palmit -oyl-3-trichosanoylgl ycerin
		 24-Ethylcholesta-7,22,25-trien-3 β-ol Glycerol tri-9,11,13-octadecatrienoate; (9Z,9′Z,9′′Z,11E,11′E,11′′E,13Z,13′Z,13′′Z)-form 3-Hydroxycucurbita-5,24-dien-7-one; 3β-form Isocyclokirilodiol Isokarounidiol Karounidiol 2-Linoleoyl-1-palmitoyl-3-trichosanoylglycerin Luteolin-3′-O-β-D-glucopyranoside Luteolin-4′-O-β-D-glucoside 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-α-spinasterol 7-Oxo-D:C-friedo-olean-9(11)-ene-3-α,29-diol diacetate 7-Oxo-dihydrokarounidiol Peroxidase isozyme (A-1~A-9) 	(Antitrombolysis activity)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Peroxidase isozyme (B-1~B-5) Poriferasta-5,25-diene-3,4-diol Poriferast-5-ene-3,4-diol Stigma-7-en-3-β-ol-3-O-glucop yranoside;(3-β,5-α,24R)-form Stigmast-5-ene-3,4-diol; (3β,4 β,24R)-form Tap-29 Trichokirin Trichosanthes kirilowii lectin Trichosanthes lectin 	
잔대 ¹⁵¹⁾ Adenophora triphylla var. japonica Hara (초롱꽃과)	뿌리, 진해 거담 강장	 Adenophoric acid methyl ester β-Sitosterol Daucosterol Lupeone Triphyllol 	·β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) ·Daucosterol(항종양성, 전립선비대치료제)
더덕 ^{1, 122)} Codonopsis lanceolata (Sieb.et Zucc) Trautv (초롱꽃과)	뿌리, 거담 강장 해소 천식 기관지염	 oleanolic acid albigenic acid phyrosterol N-9-formylharman 1-carbomethyl-β-carboline perlolyrine norharman 	· Norharman (식물생장 및 효소저해)
도라지 ^{123, 151)} Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC. (초롱꽃과)	뿌리, 가담 진해 배농약 항암활성	 Chlorogenic acid Deapioplatycodin D Deapioplatycodin D2 Deapioplatycodin D3 Methyl-2-O-methylplatyconate A Methyl-platyconate A 2'-O-Acetylplatycodin D 3'-O-Acetylplatycodin D 	· Chlorogenic acid (serum triglyceride저해)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		· 3''-O-Acetylplatycodin D-2	
		· 2''-O-Acetylplatycodin D-2	
		· 3''-O-Acetylpolygalacin D-2	
		· 2''-O-Acetylpolygalacin D-2	
		· 2''-O-Acetylpolygalacin D	
		· 3''-O-Acetyl-polygalacin D	
		\cdot 3-O- β -D-Gentiobiosylplatycodigenin	
		methyl ester	
		· 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranosylplatycodig-	
		enin methyl ester	
		· 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranosylplatycogen-	
		ate A	
		\cdot 3-O-[β -D-Glucopyranosyl]-platyco-	
		genic acid A Lactone Methyl Ester	
		· 3-O-β-D-Glucopyranosylpolygalacic	
		acid methyl ester	
		· 3-O-β-D-Laminaribiosylpolygalacic	
		acid methyl ester	
		\cdot 3-O- β -Laminaribiosylplatycodigenin	
		methyl ester	
		\cdot 3-O-[D-Glucosyl],2-O-(methyl)-plat-	
		ycogenic acid A	
		· 2-O-Methyl platycogenic acid-A	
		methyl ester	
		· Platycodigenin methyl ester	
		· Platycodigenin-3-O-[β-D-glucopyra	
		noside]	
		· Platycodin A, C, D2, D	
		· Platycodin-D3	
		· Platycodoside C	
		· Platycogenic acid-A methyl ester:	
		3-O-D-glucopyranosyl, 24-methyl,	
		28-O-[β -D-apiofuranosyl-(1-3)-(β -	
		$D-xylopyranosyl-(1->4)-\alpha-L-rham-$	
		$nopyranosyl-(1->2)-\alpha-L-arabinopy-$	
		ranosyl	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Platyconic acid A lactone Platyconin Polygalacic acid methyl ester Polygalacin D2, D	
떡쑥 ^{1, 151)} Gnaphalium affine D.Don (국화과)	전초, 해소 천식 진해 거담 근육통	 Apigenin Apigenin-4'-O-β-D-gluc-opyranoside Dehydro-p-asebotin Luteolin Quercetin Spiraeoside 5,7-Dihydroxy-3,6-dimethoxy flavone Helichrysin 	· Apigenin(독성) · Luteolin(소염제) · Quercetin(항산화,항암활성, anti-HIV활성)
금불초 ¹⁾ Inula japonica Thunb. (국화과)	꽃, 진통 이뇨 하품제거 제	DeacetylinulicinInulicin	
담배풀 ^{1, 151)} Carpesium abrotanoides L. (국화과)	· 전초, 거담 혈 제독 이뇨약	 Carabrone Carpesialactone Carpesiolin 11(13)-Dihydrotelekin Granilin Isoivaxillin Ivalin Ivaxillin Telekin 	· Carpesialactone (강한자극독성)
도꼬마리 ^{1, 151)} Xanthium strumarium L. (국화과)	과실, 발한 두 등 해독	ArtecaninCaffeic acidCampesterolCarboxyatractylosideChlorobutanol	· Caffeic acid (항종양,항HIV,항산화활성)

일반명,학명 이용부위, (과) 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
구충약	· Choline	· Daucosterol
	· Daucosterol	(항종양성,전립선비대치료제)
	· Deacetoxyxanthumin	· oleic acid(유화제)
	• 1,4:4,5-Diepoxy-11(13)-xanthen	
	-12-oic acid;	· Carboxyatractyloside(맹독성)
	(1β,4β,5βH,10β)–form	0=5 0=5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	· 6,9-Dihydroxyxanthatin; (2E,6β,8	
	β,9β,10β)–form	0=s=0 OH OH
	• 1,4-Epidioxy-4,5-epoxy-2,11(13	OH OH
)-xanthadien-12,8-olide; (1α,4	··
	a,5aH,8a,10\(\beta\)-form	· Chlorobutanol
	· Episilon-Sitosterol	(항균,진통,진정,소양)
	· Isohexacosane	CI
	· Isoxanthanol	CIOH
	· Nigellic acid	CI /
	· Oleic acid	
	• 4-Oxo-1(5),2-xanthadien-12,8- olide	· Xanthatin(항균제)
	· Santatin	
	· Stearyl alcohol	Ů.I
	· Stigmasterol	
	• 5,7,3',4'-Tetrahydroxy-8-(delta	· · · · · ·
	-3-isopentenyl)-flavone	>
	· Tomentosin	Ŋ
	· 1,3,5-Tricaffeoylquinic acid	
	· Xanthanol	
	· Xanthatin	
	· Xanthinin	
	· Xanthinosin	
	· Xanthium strumarium hypogl-	
	ycemic substance	
	· Xanthumanol	
	· Xanthumin	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
미역취 ¹⁾ Solidago virgaurea L. var. asiatica Nakai	전초, 건위 이뇨약	MatricarialactonePolygalacic acidVirgaureoside A	
(국화과) 쑥부쟁이 ¹²⁴⁾ Kalimeris yomena Kitam. (국화과)	전초, 천식 기관지염 거담 감기류	 α-Terpinene Cyperene 9,10-Dehydro-isolongifolene (+)-β-Guaiene γ-Selinene (3S,4R,5S,6R,7S)-Aristol-p-en-3 -al 	· a-Terpinene (향미제)
개미취 ^{1, 151)} Aster tataricus L. f. (국화과)	뿌리,근경 진해 거담 이뇨약	 6'-Acetoxy-β-cycloaurapten Angelica ester Aster saponin Ha methyl ester Aster saponin Hc methyl ester Aster saponin Hd methyl ester Asterin A, B Asterinin A, B, C, D, E, F Astersaponin A, B, C, D, E, F Foetidin G, I, J Auraptene 6',7'-Epoxyauraptene 3',6'-Epoxycycloaurapten Foetidissimoside A methyl ester Friedelin Hederagenin 6'-Hydroxy-β-cycloaurapten Lachnophyllum ester Quercetin Shionone Shionoside A, B, C 	 Hederagenin (Epicarcinogen inhibitor) Quercetin(항산화,항암활 성,anti-HIV활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
일반명,학명 (과) 머위 ^{125, 151)} Petasites japonicus F. Schmidt. (국화과)	이용부위, 효능 뿌리, 해 독 염 해 간독성	구성성분 · 3-β,8-α-Dihydroxy-6-β-tigloyloxyeremophil-7(1 1)-en-12,8-β-olide · 6-β-Angeloyloxy-3-β,8-α-dihydroxyeremophilen -7(11)-en-12,8-β-olide · 6-β-Angeloyloxy-3-β-hydroxy-eremophil-7(11)- en-12,8-β-olide · 6-β-Angeloyloxy-8-β-hydroxy-3-oxoeremophil- 7(11)-en-12,8-α-olide · 3β,6β,8β,9β-Tetrahydroxy-7(11)-eremophilen- 12,8α-olide; 6-Angeloyl · 3-β,6-β-Diangeloyloxyeremophil-7(11)-en-12, 8- β-olide · 3-β-Hydroxy-6-β,8-α-dimethoxyeremophil-7(11) -en-12,8-β-olide · 3-β-Hydroxy-6-β-methoxyeremophil-7(11)-en-1 2,8-β-olide · 3-β-Hydroxy-6-β-tigloyloxyeremophil-7(11)-en- 12,8-β-olide · 3-β-Hydroxy-6-β-tigloyloxyeremophil-7(11)-en- 12,8-β-olide · 3,6-Dihydroxy-7(11)-eremophilen-12,8-olide; (3β,6 β,8α,10β)-form, 6-Angeloyl · 3,6-Dihydroxy-7(11)-eremophilen-12,8-olide; (3β,6 β,8α,10β)-form, 6-Me ether · 3,6-Dihydroxy-7(11)-eremophilen-12,8-olide; (3β,6 β,8β,10β)-form, 6-Angeloyl · 3,6-Dihydroxy-7(11)-eremophilen-12,8-olide; (3β,6 β,8β,10β)-form, 3,6-Diangeloyl	(주요생리활성)
		· 3,6-Dihydroxy-7(11)-eremophilen-12,8-olide; (3β,6	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· 3,6,9-Trihydroxy-7(11)-eremophilen -12,8-olide; (3β, 6β, 8β, 9β, 10β)-form, 6-Angeloyl · 3,6,8-Trihydroxy-7(11)-eremophilen -12,8-olide;(3β,6β,8βOH)-form, 3-Ketone, 6-angeloyl · 3,6,8-Trihydroxy-7(11)-eremophilen -12,8-olide; (3β,6β,8βOH)-form, 6-Tigloyl · Undecene	・ Undecene (tenebrionid beetles의 방어분비물)
구절초 ^{126, 127)} Chrysanthe mum sibricum Fischer (국화과)	전초, 부인병 위장병	LinarinHydroxycoumarinScopoletinEsculetinChamazulene	· Scopoletin(진경제) · Esculetin(항진균성) · Chamazulene(소염작용)
감국 ^{128, 151)} Chrysanthe mum indicum L. (국화과)	꽃, 두통 복통 토사곽란	 Acacetin Acacetin-7-O-β-D-galactopyranoside Acaciin 8-Acetoxy-2-(hexa-2,4-diynylidene) -1,6-dioxaspiro-[4.5]-dec-3-ene Angeloylajadin Arteglasin A Artemisia-trans-spiroketalenoether-polyne Buddleoglucoside Chamazulene Chrysanthemol Chrysanthetriol Cumambrin A Daucosterol 	· Chamazulene(소염작용) · Daucosterol(항종양성, 전립선비대치료제) · Luteolin(소염제) · Apigenin(독성) · Cumambrin A (항균활성) H OHO O O

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		 Fargesin Handelin 2-(Hexa-2,4-diynylidene)-1,6-dioxaspiro-[4.5]-dec-3-ene Indicumenone Luteolin Parthenolide Penduletin (+)-Sesamin Tanacetin Adenosine Apigenin 1-Octen-3-ol 3-O-β-D-xylopyranoside 	· Parthenolide (독성, 항종양성) · Adenosine (Antiarrhythmic agent. 심장수축제) NH2 N HO OH OH
사철쑥 ¹⁵¹⁾ Artemisia capillaris Thunb. (국화과)	지상부,꽃 황달 습진	 Abscisic acid (S-form) Aesculetin dimethyl ether (-)-α-Copaene α-Curcumene α-Pinene(+,-) α-Terpineol Apigenin Arcapillin Artemisia ketone Artepillin A, B, C β-Bisabolene β-Gurjunene (+)-β-Pinene β-Sitosterol Borneol acetate Butyric acid Caffeic acid Capillanol 	 · α-Pinene(+,-) (딱정벌레울음유발) · α-Terpineol (향수성분) · Apigenin(독성) · β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · (+)-β-Pinene (독성,피부자극) · caffeic acid (항종양,항HIV,항산화활성) · 3-Carene(피부자극) · Chlorogenic acid (serum triglyceride저해) · 1,8-Cineole(방부제) · Eugenol(항진균,방부제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· Capillarin	· ɣ-Terpinene (독성)
		· Capillarisin	·Butyric acid(피부,눈자극)
		· Capillarol	·p-Cymene (독성)
		· Capillartemisin	· Quinic acid
		· Capillartemisin A	(Trysin inhibiter)
		· Capillartemisin-7-methyl	· Scopoletin(진경제)
		ether	· Terpinolene
		· Capillen	(흰개미페로몬 경보)
		· Capillen	
		· Capillone	· Aesculetin dimethyl ether
		· 3-Carene	(진통효과)
		· Chlorogenic acid	_0
		· 1,8-Cineole	
		· Cirsilineol	0 0 0
		· Coumarin	• a-Curcumene
		· Dehydrofalcarinol	(항암활성)
		· Dehydrofalcarinone	1
		· 6-Demethoxycapillarisin	
		· 6-Demethoxy-4'-methylcapil-	
		larisin	
		· 3,5-Dimethoxyallylbenzene	
		· 4,5-Di-O-caffeoylquinic acid	· Arcapillin (항간세포독성)
		· 3,5-Di-O-caffeoylquinic acid	0
		· 1,3,11-Elematriene	OH
		· 4-Ethylphenol	
		· Eugenol	ОН
		• Eupatolitin	OH O
		Falcarinol	
		• v-Terpinene	· Artepillin A
		· Genkwanin	(담즙분비촉진활성)
		· Gibberellin A3	OH OH
		· Isoarcapillin	OH
		· (-)-Isoborneol	0' \
		· Isochlorogenic acid B	
		· Isoscopoletin	

· Cresol (o, m, p) · Methoxycapillene · 6-Methoxy-7,8-methylenedioxy coumarin · 4'-Methylcapillarisin · 7-Methylcapillarisin · Methyleugenol · Neocapillen · Norcapillen · o-Ethylphenol · o-Methoxycapillen · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-α-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin	일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
- Methoxycapillene - 6-Methoxy-7,8-methylenedioxy coumarin - 4'-Methylcapillarisin - 7-Methylcapillarisin - Norcapillen - Norcapillen - O-Ethylphenol - o-Methoxycapillen - p-Cymene - 8-p-Cymenol - Phenol - (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol - 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne - Quinic acid - Rhamnocitrin - Sanguiin H1 - Scoparone - Scopoletin - Terpinolene - trans-α-Bergamotene - trans-Ocimene - 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin - Borneol acetate (형료) - Capillarin (Ca²* 길항근활성) - Capillarol (뿌리생장조절) - Capillone (항진균제) - Capillone (항진균제) - Capillone (항진균제) - Capillone (항진균제)			· Luteolin-3'-methyl ether	· 6-Demethoxycapillarisin
· 6-Methoxy-7,8-methylenedioxy coumarin · 4'-Methylcapillarisin · 7-Methylcapillarisin · Methyleugenol · Neocapillen · Norcapillen · o-Ethylphenol · o-Methoxycapillen · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-α-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin • 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin			, , , , , ,	
coumarin · 4'-Methylcapillarisin · 7-Methylcapillarisin · Methyleugenol · Neocapillen · Norcapillen · o-Ethylphenol · o-Methoxycapillen · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin			· Methoxycapillene	· Borneol acetate (향료)
- 4'-Methylcapillarisin - 7-Methylcapillarisin - 7-Methylcapillarisin - Methyleugenol - Neocapillen - Norcapillen - o-Ethylphenol - o-Methoxycapillen - p-Cymene - 8-p-Cymenol - Phenol - (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol - 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne - Quinic acid - Rhamnocitrin - Sanguiin H1 - Scoparone - Scopoletin - Terpinolene - trans-a-Bergamotene - trans-Ocimene - 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin - 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin			· 6-Methoxy-7,8-methylenedioxy	
· 7-Methylcapillarisin · Methyleugenol · Neocapillen · Norcapillen · o-Ethylphenol · o-Methoxycapillen · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · Capillarin (Ca²* 길항근활성) · Capillarol (뿌리생장조절) · Capillone (♥진균제)				X
· Methyleugenol · Neocapillen · Norcapillen · o-Ethylphenol · o-Methoxycapillen · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin				Δ
· Neocapillen · Norcapillen · o-Ethylphenol · o-Methoxycapillen · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · Capillarin (Ca²⁺ 길항근활성)			• •	, ,
· Norcapillen · o-Ethylphenol · o-Methoxycapillen · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · Capillarin (Ca²* 길항근활성) · Capillarol (뿌리생장조절) · Capillorol (뿌리생장조절)				8
· o-Ethylphenol · o-Methoxycapillen · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-α-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin (Ca² 길항근활성) (Ca² 길항근활성) · Capillarol (뿌리생장조절				C :11:-
o-Methoxycapillen · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-α-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				_
· p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · G-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				(Ca 설양근활성)
· 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				
· Phenol · (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-α-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · Capillarol (뿌리생장조절				
· (+)-1-Phenylhexa-2,4-diyn-1-ol · 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · Capillarol (뿌리생장조절 · Capillarol (뿌리생장조절 · Capillone (학진균제) · Capillone (학진균제) · Capillone (학진균제) · Capillone (학진균제)				0
· 1-Phenylpenta-2,4-diyne · Quinic acid · Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-α-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				a (m a . a . a .
• Quinic acid • Rhamnocitrin • Sanguiin H1 • Scoparone • Scopoletin • Terpinolene • trans-α-Bergamotene • trans-Ocimene • 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin				· Capillarol (뿌리생장조절)
· Rhamnocitrin · Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				
· Sanguiin H1 · Scoparone · Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-α-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				
• Scoparone • Scopoletin • Terpinolene • trans-a-Bergamotene • trans-Ocimene • 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin • 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				
· Scopoletin · Terpinolene · trans-a-Bergamotene · trans-Ocimene · 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin · 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				
 Terpinolene trans-α-Bergamotene trans-Ocimene 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin 				· Capillone (항진균제)
 trans-a-Bergamotene trans-Ocimene 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin 				
• trans-Ocimene • 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin • 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				
• 5,6,7-Trihydroxycoumarin • 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				0
· 6-Methoxy-7,8-methyle edioxycoumarin				
edioxycoumarin			• 5,6,7–1 rihydroxycoumarin	
edioxycoumarin				~
edioxycoumarin				• 6-Methoxy-7,8-methylen
(Ca ²⁺ 길항근활성)				
~~~~				*
				0
00000				J.J.

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
털진득찰 ^{1, 129)} Siegesbeckia orientalis L. ssp.pubescens (Kakino) Kitam. (국화과)	전초, 근육통 간염 해독 혈압강하	• Pubetalin(6-formyl-2,3,3a,4,5, 8,9,11a-octahydro-10-hydr- oxylmethyl-5-methoxy-3- methylene-2-oxocyclodeca< β> furan-4-yl ester of 2-methyl-2-propenoic acid)	・Pubetalin(세포독성) OHC OMe CH ₃ OCOC=CH ₂ HOCH ₂
한련초 ¹⁵¹⁾ Eclipta prostrata L. (국화과)	전초, 청혈 지혈약 하제 강장제	<ul> <li>5-(3-Buten-1-ynyl)-5' hydroxymethyl-2,2'-bithiophene; Angeloyl</li> <li>5-(3-Buten-1-ynyl)-5' hydroxymethyl-2,2'-bithiophene; Tigloyl</li> <li>2,2':5',2''-Terthiophene-5-methanol</li> </ul>	
삽주 ^{1, 151)} Atractylodes japonica Koidz. (국화과)	근경, 건위 이뇨약	<ul> <li>Atractylenolide I, II, III</li> <li>Atractylodin</li> <li>Atractylon</li> <li>3-β-Acetoxyatractylon</li> <li>1,4-Diacetoxytetradeca-6,12-diene-8,10-diyne</li> <li>(6E,12E)-Tetradecadiene-8,10-diyne-1,3-diol diacetate</li> <li>1(5),11-Guaiadiene</li> <li>3-Hydroxyatractylon</li> <li>Selina-4(14),7(11)-diene-8-one</li> <li>Tetradeca-4-trans-6-trans-12-trans-triene-8,10-diyne-1,3-diol diacetate</li> </ul>	· Atractylenolide (항염활성) Atractylenolide I  · Atractylodin(항균, 항진균성)  · Selina-4(14),7(11)-diene-8-one (항염활성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
엉겅퀴 ^{1, 151)} Cirsium japonicum DC. (국화과)	지상부, 건위 소염 신경통 최면약	<ul> <li>Ciryneol A, B, C, D, E</li> <li>9,10-cis-Epoxyheptadec-16-ene-4,6-diyn-8-ol</li> <li>Heptadec-1-ene-11,13-diyne-8,9,10-triol(8S, 9R, 10S)</li> <li>Hispidulin 7-neohesperidoside</li> <li>Licoricidin</li> <li>Pectolinarin</li> <li>Tridec-1-ene-3,5,7,9,11-pentayne</li> </ul>	
지칭개 ¹³⁰⁾ Hemistepta lyrata Bunge (국화과)  조뱅이 ¹³¹⁾ Breea segetum (Bunge) Kitamura (국화과)	전초, 하열 해독 장기 전초, 이 되 할 항균작용	· Isoamberiboin     · 8-Hydroxyzaluzanin      · Acaciin     · Acacetin-7-O-glycoside	
민들레 ^{1, 151)} Taraxacum platycarpum H. Dahlst. (국화과)	전초, 고미건위 이뇨 최유약	<ul> <li>Neolupenol acetate</li> <li>Tarolupenol acetate</li> <li>Taraxasterol</li> <li>Taraxerol</li> <li>β-Amyrin</li> <li>Violaxanthin</li> <li>Lutein</li> <li>Flavoxanthin</li> <li>Arnidiol</li> <li>Choline</li> </ul>	· β-Amyrin(항생제) · Lutein(항산화제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
한라민들레 ¹³²⁾ Taraxacum hallaisanense Nakai (국화과)	지상부,뿌 리 건위 이뇨 발한 행달 황달	<ul> <li>· 3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid         (protocatechuic acid)</li> <li>· Luteolin-7-O-α-L-rhamnop-         yranosyl(1→6)-β-D-glucopy         -ranoside</li> <li>· Luteolin-7-O-β-D-glucopyr-         anoside</li> </ul>	· Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제 )
씀바귀 ^{133, 134)} Ixeris dentata Nakai (국화과)	전초, 진정 최면 건위 항발암효과	<ul> <li>9β-Hydroxy-(1a,5a)-guaian</li> <li>-4(15),10(14)-diene-6a,12-olide</li> <li>-3-O-β-D-glucoside</li> <li>Luteolin-7-O-β-D-glucoside</li> </ul>	
뽀리뱅이 ¹³⁵⁾ Youngia japonica (L.) DC. (국화과)	전초 해열 진통	Isoamberboin     Isolipidol	
고들빼기 136, 137) Ixeris sonchifolia Hance (국화과)	전초, 건위 진정 이뇨 고콜레스테 롤개선효과	<ul> <li>Campesterol</li> <li>Stigmasterol</li> <li>Bete-sitosterol</li> <li>Apigenin-7-O-glucuronide</li> <li>Luteolin-7-O-glucoside</li> <li>(cynaroside)</li> </ul>	· β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제)
흑삼릉 ¹³⁸⁾ Sparganium stoloniferum Buch-Ham. (흑삼릉과)	전초, 통경 최유 건위 자궁경부 암	<ul> <li>Sanleng acid</li> <li>Succinic acid</li> <li>β-Sitosterol</li> <li>Daucosterol</li> <li>Methyl benzoate</li> <li>Formononetin</li> <li>5-ene-Methyl-cholate-3-O-D</li> <li>-glucuronoside</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>β-Sitosterol</li> <li>(혈중지질저하제)</li> <li>Daucosterol</li> <li>(항종양성, 전립선비대치료제)</li> </ul>

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
택사 ^{139, 151)} Alisma canaliculatum A. Br. et Bouche (택사과)	뿌리, 이 수 임질	<ul> <li>Pyrrol carboxylic acid ester</li> <li>Phenylpropanoid glycoside</li> <li>5-ene-Methyl-cholate-3-O-β-D-glucurono-pyranosyl-(1→4)-α-L-rhamnopyranoside</li> <li>β-Sitosterol-3-β-D-glucuronopyranoside</li> <li>Phenylpropanoid(3-(4-hrdroxyphenyl)-2-propenoic acid)</li> <li>Sorbose</li> <li>Cebroside(1-O-β-D-glucopyranosyl-(2S,3R,4E,8Z)-2-[(2(R)-hydroxyeicosanoyl)amido]-4,8-octadecadiene-1,3-diol)</li> <li>β-Sitosterol-3-β-D-glucopyranoside</li> <li>Alismalactone; Ac</li> <li>Alismol</li> <li>Alismoxide</li> <li>Alismoxide</li> <li>13β,17β-Epoxy-11-deoxyalisol A</li> <li>16-β-Hydroxyalisol B monoacetate</li> <li>16-β-Methoxyalisol B monoacetate</li> <li>11-Deoxyalisol A, B</li> <li>11-Deoxyalisol C</li> <li>13,17-Epoxyalisol A</li> <li>24,25-Epoxy-3,11,23-trihydroxyprotost-13(17)-en-2-one;(3α,11β,23S,24R)-form, 23-Ac</li> <li>2,12-Kauranedione; (ent-16S)-form</li> <li>16-Ketoalisol A</li> </ul>	· Formononetin (항진균성, 발정성)  · Alisol (보간효과) Alisol A
	I	· Lactose hexaphosphate	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		<ul> <li>Meliaionoside A</li> <li>Orientalol A, B, C</li> <li>3-O-(6-Stearoyl)-β-D-glucopyranosylsitosterol</li> <li>Sulfoorientalol A, B, C, D</li> </ul>	
조릿대풀 ¹⁵¹⁾ Lophatherum gracile Brongn (벼과)	전초, 이 뇨 해열	<ul> <li>Arundoin</li> <li>β-Sitosterol</li> <li>Campesterol</li> <li>Cylindrin</li> <li>Friedelin</li> <li>Stigmasterol</li> <li>14-Taraxeren-3-ol (3β-form)</li> </ul>	· β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제) · 14-Taraxeren-3-ol (3β-form) (항궤양성)
갈대 ¹⁵¹⁾ Phragmites communis Trin. (벼과)	근경 지갈 해열 이뇨	<ul> <li>Asparagine (S-form, L-form)</li> <li>Coixol</li> <li>Glucose</li> <li>L-Arabinose</li> <li>Vitamin B2</li> <li>Vitamin B1</li> <li>Vitamin C</li> <li>Xylose</li> </ul>	· Coixol(살균, 살충성)
时 ¹⁵¹⁾ Imperata cylindrica (L.) Beauv. var. koenigii(Retz.) Durand&Sch inz () 中斗)	근경, 이뇨 지혈 신장염 각기 감기 가래	<ul> <li>Anemonin</li> <li>Arborinol-methyl ether</li> <li>Arundoin</li> <li>Benzoic acid</li> <li>β-Sitosterol</li> <li>Campesterol</li> <li>Catechol</li> <li>6-C-Glucopyranosyl-3',4',5,7-tetrahydroxyflavone</li> <li>Chlorogenic acid</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anemonin</li> <li>(항종양,항박테리아활성)</li> <li>Benzoic acid</li> <li>(방부,해열,거담,항균작용)</li> <li>(융-Sitosterol</li> <li>(혈중지질저하제)</li> <li>Chlorogenic acid</li> <li>(serum triglyceride저해)</li> </ul>

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		<ul> <li>Citric acid</li> <li>Cylindrin</li> <li>Fructose</li> <li>Fumaric acid</li> <li>Gentisic acid</li> <li>Glucose</li> <li>5-Hydroxytryptamine</li> <li>Neochlorogenic acid</li> <li>o-Coumaric acid</li> <li>Oscine</li> <li>Oxalic acid</li> <li>p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde</li> <li>p-Hydroxybenzoic acid</li> <li>Scopoletin</li> <li>Scopolin</li> <li>Stigmasterol</li> <li>Vanillic acid</li> <li>Vanillin</li> <li>Xylose</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>p-Hydroxybenzoic acid (생장저해,트립신저해작용)</li> <li>· Scopoletin(진경제)</li> <li>· Vanillic acid (성장저해, 트립신저해작용)</li> <li>· Vanillin(항산화성)</li> <li>· 5-Hydroxytryptamine (혈관수축)</li> <li>· Gentisic acid (진통,항류마티즘,항관절염)</li> <li>· o-Coumaric acid (생장저해, 트립신저해)</li> <li>· Catechol(방부제)</li> <li>OH</li> </ul>
염주 ¹⁵¹⁾ Coix lachryma-jobi L. (벼과)	뿌리, 류마티스 신경통	<ul> <li>Adenosine</li> <li>α-Tocopherol</li> <li>β-Sitosterol</li> <li>Coix lacryma-jobi lectin</li> <li>Coixol</li> <li>3,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde-4-O-β-D- glucopyranoside</li> <li>2-{2,4-Dihydroxy-7-methoxy-1,4(2H)benzoxazin-3(4H)-on}-β-D-glucopyranoside</li> <li>2,4-Dihydroxy-7-methoxy-1,4(2H)-benzoxazin-3-one</li> <li>Friedelin</li> <li>γ-Stigmasterol</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Adenosine (Antiarrhythmic agent)</li> <li>β-Sitosterol</li> <li>(혈중지질저하제)</li> <li>•a-Tocopherol (수정촉진,항산화성)</li> <li>•2,4-Dihydroxy-7-methoxy -1,4(2H)-benzoxazin-3-one (살충, 살균, 살진균성)</li> </ul>

일반명,학명	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
	근경,	<ul> <li>2-{2-Hydroxy-7-methoxy-1, 4(2H)benzoxazin-3(4H)-on}-β-D-glucopyranoside</li> <li>2-Hydroxy-7-methoxy-1,4 (2H)-benzoxazin-3-one</li> <li>2-Hydroxy-7-methoxy-1,4 (2H)-benzoxazin-3-one</li> <li>2-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-7-methoxy-1,4(2H)-benzoxazin-3-one</li> <li>Polysaccharide CA-2</li> <li>Polysaccharide CA-1</li> <li>Rancinamycin IV</li> <li>Stigmasterol</li> </ul>	· Rancinamycin IV(독성)  H O OH OH
매자기 ¹⁵¹⁾ Scirpus fluviatilis (Torr.) A. Gray (사초과)	(건) 동경 약 산후복통	<ul> <li>Betulin</li> <li>Betulinaldehyde</li> <li>Betulinic acid</li> <li>Lupeol</li> <li>Resveratrol</li> <li>Scirpusin A</li> <li>Scirpusin B</li> </ul>	(항종양활성,세포소멸유발) · Lupeol(항종양제)  · Astringenin (균성장억제. 식물성장억제)  HO  OH  · Resveratrol (항진균제, 트롬복산B2형성저해)  HO  HO  OH  OH  OH

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
향부자 ^{140, 151)}	구경,	· 3(4->5)-Abeo-4,11:4,12- diepoxy-3-eudesmanol	(혈중지질저하제)
(과)	효능	· 3(4->5)-Abeo-4,11:4,12-diepoxy-3-eudesmanol · 4α-5α-Oxido-eudesm-11-en-3α-ol · (-)-α-Copaene · (-)-α-Cyperone · α-Cyperone; (+)-form · α-Rotunol · α-Selinene · Aureusidin · β-Farnesene · β-Guaiene · β-Rotunol · β-Santalol · β-Selinene · β-Sitosterol · (-)-Calamenene · Chlorophyll A , B · 1,8-Cineole · Copaadiene · Cyperene · Cyperenone · Cyperenone · Cyperol	· β-Sitosterol (혈중지질저하제)
		<ul> <li>Cyperolone</li> <li>δ-Cadinene</li> <li>1,3,11-Elematriene</li> <li>10,11-Epidioxycalamene</li> <li>Epoxyguaiene</li> <li>Ferulic acid</li> <li>Humulene</li> <li>Isocyperol</li> <li>Isokobusone</li> <li>Kobusone</li> <li>Luteolin</li> </ul>	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		<ul> <li>Mustakone</li> <li>Oleanolic acid</li> <li>Oleanolic acid 3-O-neohesperidoside</li> <li>Patchoulenyl acetate</li> <li>Patchouylenone</li> <li>Petchoulenyl acetate</li> <li>p-Hydroxybenzoic acid</li> <li>Protocatechuic acid</li> <li>Rhamnetin-3-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1-&gt;4)-α-L-rhmnopyranoside</li> <li>Rotundenol</li> <li>Rotundone</li> <li>(-)-Rotundone</li> <li>Sugeonol</li> <li>Sugeonyl acetate</li> <li>Sugetriol</li> <li>Vanillic acid</li> <li>Vitamin C</li> <li>Cyperotundone</li> <li>Sugetriol triacetate</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Oleanolic acid (항궤양성)</li> <li>Protocatechuic acid (영양화학적저해제)</li> <li>Vanillic acid (성장저해, 트립신저해작용)</li> <li>p-Hydroxybenzoic acid (성장저해, 트립신저해)</li> <li>OH</li> </ul>
반하 ¹⁵¹⁾ Pinellia ternata (Thunb.) Breit (천남성과)	구경, 진구 진해 거담	<ul> <li>p-Coumaric acid</li> <li>Apigenin-6-C-β-D-galactopyranoside</li> <li>β-Sitosterol</li> <li>Campesterol</li> <li>Choline</li> <li>Daucosterol</li> <li>Pinellia lectin</li> <li>Pinellia polysaccaride PT-F-2-1</li> <li>Pinellin</li> <li>4',5,7-Trihydroxy-6-C-β-D-galactopyranosyl-8-C-β-D-xylopyranosyl-flavone</li> </ul>	· 4',5,7-Trihydroxy,6-C-β -D-xylopyranosyl,8-C-β -D-galactopyranosyl-flav one (알도오스 환원효소저해)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		· 4',5,7-Trihydroxy,6-C-β-D-xylopyranosyl,8-C-β-D-galactopyranosyl-flavone	・4′,5,7-Trihydroxy-6-C- β-D-galactopyranosyl- 8-C-β-D-xylopyranos yl-flavone (알도오스 환원효소저해)
천남성 ^{1, 151)} Arisaema amurense var.seratum Nakai (천남성과)	근경, 거 진 경 소 역	<ul> <li>Glycerol 1-hexadecanoate</li> <li>2-(9,12,15-hexadecatrienoate);</li> <li>(S)-(all-Z)-form, 3-O-[a-D-Galactopyranosyl-(1-&gt;6)-β-D-galactopyranoside]</li> <li>Glycerol 1-hexadecanoate</li> <li>2-(9,12-octadecadienoate); 3-O-[a-D-Galactopyranosyl-(1-&gt;6)-β-D-galactopyranoside]</li> <li>Glycerol 1-hexadecanoate</li> <li>2-(9-octadecenoate); 3-O-[a-D-Galactopyranosyl-(1-&gt;6)-β-D-galactopyranoside]</li> <li>Glycerol1-(9,12-octadecadienoate)</li> <li>Glycerol1-(9,12-octadecadienoate)</li> <li>Glycerol 1-(9,12-octadecadienoate)</li> <li>2-(9-octadecenoate); (R)-(all-Z)-form</li> <li>, 3-O-β-D-Galactopyranoside</li> <li>1-O-β-D-Galactopyranosylg-lycerol 3-hexadecanoate-2-(9,12-octadecadienoate)</li> <li>1-O-β-D-Galactopyranosylglycerol 3-hexadecanoate-2-(9-octadecenoate)</li> <li>sn-Glycerol 1-O-[a-D-galactopyranosyl(1-&gt;6)-β-D-galactopyranoside 2-(9,12-octadecadienoate)</li> <li>3-octadecadecanoate</li> <li>1-O-β-D-Galactopyranosylglycerol 2-(9,12,15-octadecatrienoate)</li> <li>3-octadecadecanoate</li> <li>1-O-β-D-Galactopyranosylglycerol 2-(9,12,15-octadecatrienoate)</li> </ul>	· Glycerol 1-(9,12-octadecadie noate) (화분발아자극,Phospholipase A 2 저해)  OH OH

일반명,학명 ㅇ (과)	기용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
창포 ¹⁵¹⁾ Acorus calamus var.	근경, 지사제 건위제	· Acoric acid · α-Asarone · α-Pinene(+,-) · Asarone · β-Asarone · β-Asarone · β-Gurjunene · (+)-β-Pinene · β-Selinene · 1,4,9-Cadalatriene · (-)-Calamenene · 1,8-Cineole · delta-Cadinene · 1,3,11-Elematriene · Elemicin · Estragole · Eugenol · ν-Asarone · Linalool · Lucenin 2 · Myrtenal · p-Cymene · Shyobunone · Terpinen-4-ol · trans-Isoeugenol methyl ether	・(+)-β-Pinene (写성,可부자극) ・1,8-Cineole(방부제) ・Eugenol(항진균,방부제) ・Linalool(진경약) ・p-Cymene (写성) ・Terpinen-4-ol(진해,거담,진통제) ・Acoric acid(진경제)  OH O ・ a-Asarone(진경성)  ・ A sarone (Hypocholesterolaemic) ・β-Asarone(진경성)  ▼

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
	전초,	· 1-Carbomethoxy-\beta-carboline	· Harman(식물생장및효
닭의장풀 ^{141, 142)}		· Norharman	소저해)
Commelina	2J-0-J	· Harman	· Norharman
communis L.	간염	· (-)-Loliolide	(식물생장 및 효소저해)
(닭의장풀과)	황달 인후염	· β-Sitosterol	· β-Sitosterol
	인우점 고혈압	· Fridelin	(혈중지질저하제)
	줄기,	· Arginine	·β-Sitosterol(혈중지
골풀 ¹⁵¹⁾	_ ,,	· β-Alanine	질저하제)
Juncus		· β-Sitosterol	· Daucosterol(항종양
effusus L.	수종	· Daphnetin	성,전립선비대치료제)
(골풀과)	이뇨제	· Daucosterol	· Glutamic acid(체내
		· Dehydroeffusal	시스템적효과)
		· Dehydroeffusal	
		· Dehydroeffusol	
		· 9,10-Dihydro-3,7-dihydroxy-2,8-dime	・Daphnetin(진통제)
		-thyl-4-phenanthrenecarboxaldehyde	
		$\cdot$ 9,10-Dihydro-1,7-dihydroxy-4-(1-hydr	
		-oxyethyl)-2,8-dimethylphenanthrene	но
		$\cdot$ 9,10–Dihydro-2,6–dihydroxy-5–(1–hydr	ÓН
		-oxyethyl)-1,7-dimethylphenanthrene	
		· 9,10-Dihydro-2,7-dihydroxy-4-(hydroxy-	· (dl)-Methionine
		methyl)-1,8-dimethylphenanthrene	(비뇨기산성화물질)
		$\cdot 9{,}10\text{-}Dihydro-2{,}6\text{-}dihydroxy-5\text{-}(1\text{-}met\text{-}$	O OH
		hoxyethyl)-1,7-dimethylphenanthrene	
		• 9,10-Dihydro-7-hydroxy-2,8-dimet-	H ₂ N S
		hyl-4-phenanthrenemethanol	
		$\cdot$ 9,10-Dihydro-4-(1-hydroxyethyl)-1,	
		8-dimethyl-2,7-phenanthrenediol	
		• 9,10-Dihydro-7-hydroxy-2-methoxy	
		-1,8-dimethyl-4-phenanthrenecarbo-	
		xaldehyde	
		• 9,10-Dihydro-7-hydroxy-2-methoxy-	
		1,8-dimethyl-4-phenanthrenemethanol	
		• 9,10-Dihydro-8-hydroxy-2-methoxy	
		-1,6-dimethyl-5-vinylphenanthrene	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		· (dl)-Alanine	· 6-Ethenyl-10,11-dih
		· (dl)-Methionine	ydro-1,7-dimethyldi
		· (dl)-Phenylalanine	benz[b,f]oxepin-2,8-
		· (dl)-Tryptophan	diol(세포파괴제)
		· (dl)-Valine · Effuside I, Ⅱ, Ⅲ, Ⅳ, Ⅴ · Effusol	но
		· 6-Ethenyl-10,11-dihydro-1,7-	
		dimethyldibenz[b,f]oxepin-2,8-diol	
		• 5-Ethenyl-9,10-dihydro-1,7-	· Juncusol
		dimethyl-2,3-phenanthrenediol	(항균성, 세포독성)
		· 4-Ethenyl-9,10-dihydro-1,8-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
		dimethyl-2,7-phenanthrenediol	но————
		· 4-Ethenyl-9,10-dihydro-3,8-	
		dimethyl-1,7-phenanthrenediol	<b>=</b> / \
		· 4-Ethenyl-9,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy	
		-8-methyl-1-phenanthrenecarboxyl	
		ic acid	
		· 4-Ethenyl-9,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy	
		-8-methyl-2-phenanthrenecarboxy	
		-lic acid	
		· 4-Ethenyl-9,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy-	
		8-methyl-2-phenanthrenemethanol	
		· 4-Ethenyl-9,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy-	
		8-methyl-3-phenanthrenemethanol	
		· Glutamic acid	
		· Juncoside I, II	
		· Juncusol	
		· 2-O-p-Coumaroylglycerol	
		· 1-O-p-Coumaroyl-2,3-isopropylid-	
		eneglycerol	
		· Serine	
		· 1,2,6,7-Tetrahydro-4,8-dimethylph	
		-enanthro[3,4-b]furan-1,2,9-triol	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
박새 ¹⁴³⁾ Veratum patulum Loes.fil. (백합과)  참나리 ¹⁵¹⁾ Lilium lancifolium Thunb. (백합과)	고 경, 문 압강하 진 경, 역 노 해 정	<ul> <li>4,5,9,10-Tetrahydro-1,6-dimethyl-2,7-pyrenediol; Di-O-β-D-glucopyranoside</li> <li>4,5,9,10-Tetrahydro-1,6-dimethyl-2,7-pyrenediol; O-β-D-Glucopyranoside</li> <li>Veralkamine</li> <li>Veratramine</li> <li>Ruvijervine</li> <li>Etioline</li> <li>Veratrine</li> <li>1-Carbomethoxy-4-(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-hexyl)-cyclohex-1-ene</li> <li>2'-Deoxyadenosine</li> <li>3,6'-Diferuloylsucrose</li> <li>Methyl-α-D-mannopyranoside</li> <li>1-O-Caffeoylglycerol</li> <li>1-O-Feruloylglycerol</li> <li>1-O-p-Coumaroylglycerol</li> <li>2-Phenyl-4,4-dimethyldecane</li> <li>2-Phenyltetradecane</li> <li>3-Phenyltetradecane</li> </ul>	(TA O P E O)
	고 구 A) 거	<ul> <li>Regaloside A, F</li> <li>Sandaracopimaradiene</li> <li>Scillascilloside E-1, E-3</li> </ul>	· Scillascilloside E-1,
무릇 ¹⁴⁴⁾ Scilla scilloides(Lin dl.) Druce (백합과)	전초,인경 해독 종기치료 지통	Comacinoside D 1, E 0	E-3 (암세포증식억제)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
천문동 ¹⁵¹⁾ Asparagus cochinchinen sis Merr (백합과)	뿌리, 진해 이뇨	<ul> <li>Asparagoside IV, V, VI, VII</li> <li>Asparagus saponin Asp-IV,</li></ul>	
등굴레 ¹⁵¹⁾ Polygonatu m odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi (백합과)	근경, 자양,강장 유정 구갈 해소 천식	<ul> <li>Azetidine-2-carboxylic acid</li> <li>Neoprazerigenin A</li> <li>POD-II</li> <li>Polygonatiin</li> <li>Polygonatum odoratum saponin po-c</li> <li>Polygonatum odoratum saponin po-d</li> <li>Polygonatum odoratum saponin po-e</li> <li>Vitexin-2'-O-β-D-glucopyranoside</li> </ul>	· Azetidine-2-carbox- ylic acid (씨앗성장저해) OH NH
진황정 ¹⁵¹⁾ Polygonatu m falcatum A. Gray (백합과)	근경, 자양,강장	<ul> <li>Luteolin-6-C-glucopyranoside</li> <li>PO-2</li> <li>Polygonaquinone</li> <li>Polygonatum saponin PO-7, PO-2, PO-3, PO-4</li> <li>Polysceptroside</li> <li>Vitamin C</li> </ul>	
맥문동 ^{145, 151)} Liriope platyphylla Wang et Tang (백합과)	뿌리, 소염 진해 거담 지갈	<ul> <li>Aster saponin Hb methyl ester</li> <li>Lm-2, 3</li> <li>Ls-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</li> <li>Methylprotodioscin</li> <li>Ruscogenin-3-O-α-L-rhamnopy-ranoside</li> <li>Ruscogenin-3-O-β-D-glucopyranosyl (1-&gt;3)-α-L-rhamnopyranoside</li> </ul>	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분 (주요생리활성)
		<ul> <li>Ruscogenin-1-sulfate-3-O-α-L-rhamnopyranoside</li> <li>25(S)-Ruscogenin-1-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1-&gt;2)-β-D-fucopyranoside</li> <li>25(S)-Ruscogenin-1-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl(1-&gt;3)-β-D-fucopyranoside</li> <li>Yamogenin-3-O-[α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1-&gt;2)]-[α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1-&gt;4)]-β-D-glucopyranoside</li> <li>Spicatoside A, B</li> </ul>	· Spicatoside A (암세포생장억제)
밀나물 ¹⁵¹⁾ Smilax riparia A. DC. (백합과)	지하부,	<ul> <li>Neotigogenin;</li> <li>3-O-α-rhamnopyranoyl(1-&gt;6)-</li> <li>β-D-glucopyranoside</li> <li>Neotigogenin;</li> <li>3-O-β-D-glucopyranosyl(1-&gt;4)-</li> <li>O-[α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1-&gt;6)</li> <li>-β-D-glucopyranoside]</li> </ul>	
청미래덩굴 146, 151) Smilax china L. (백합과)	뿌리, 암치료 당뇨병 이뇨 항균활성	<ul> <li>Diosgenin</li> <li>Isonarthogenin-3-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1-&gt;2)-O-[α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1-&gt;4)-β-D-glucopyranoside</li> <li>Isoseryl S-methylcysteamine sulfoxide</li> <li>26-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-(25R)</li> <li>22-hydroxy-3-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1-&gt;2)D-glucopyranosyl-furost-5-ene-3β-16-diol</li> <li>26-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-(25R)</li> <li>22-methoxy-3-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl(1-&gt;2)D-glucopyranosyl-furost-5-ene-3β-16-diol</li> </ul>	· Diosgenin (항염증성,발정촉진성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
		<ul> <li>Smilax furostanol glycoside 1</li> <li>Smilax furostanol glycoside 2</li> <li>Smilax saponin A</li> <li>Smilax saponin A + C</li> <li>Smilax saponin B (struct. unknown. consists of diosgenin and three moles each of D-glucose and L-rhamnose)</li> <li>Smilax saponin C</li> <li>Smilaxin</li> </ul>	
청가시덩굴 ¹⁴⁷⁾ Smilax sieboldii Miq. (백합과)  마 ¹⁵¹⁾ Dioscorea batatas Decne. (마과)	근경,뿌리 거 풍 진 활 철 소 항고지혈작용 근 경, 자양강장제	<ul> <li>Leucine</li> <li>Phenylalanine</li> <li>Palmitic acid</li> <li>Tigogenin</li> <li>Neotigogenin</li> <li>Laxogenin</li> <li>Smilaxin A, B, C</li> <li>Sieboldiin A, B</li> <li>Allantoin</li> <li>Batatasin IV</li> <li>Batatasin V</li> <li>β-Sitosterol</li> <li>Calcium oxalate</li> <li>Cholesterol</li> <li>Oxalic acid</li> <li>Stigmast-8-en-3-β-o;(3-β,5-a,24R)-form</li> <li>Stigmasterol</li> <li>Vitamin C</li> <li>Dioscin</li> <li>Dioscorine</li> </ul>	· Allantoin(항염성, 상처약)  NH2  H O NH2  O NH2  H O NH2  O H O  O H O  HO  O H O  O H O  O H O  O

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
타래붓꽃 ¹⁵¹⁾ Iris pallasii var. chinensis Fisch. (붓꽃과)	전초, 청 열 양 희 나 해독	<ul> <li>• Irisquinone((Z)-form)</li> <li>• Pallasone B</li> <li>• Pallasone C</li> </ul>	· Irisquinone((Z)-form) (항종양성)
범부채 ¹⁵¹⁾ Belamcanda chinensis (L.) DC. (붓꽃과)	경 독 통 이 이 수 하 통	<ul> <li>16-Acetylisoiridogermanal</li> <li>Apocynine</li> <li>Belamcandal</li> <li>Belamcandol A, B</li> <li>Belamcandone A, B, C, D</li> <li>Belamcanidin</li> <li>3-(3-Carboxyphenyl)alanine (S-form, L-form)</li> <li>2-(3'-Carboxyphenyl)glycine</li> <li>Deacetylbelamcandal</li> <li>3',5-Dihydroxy-4',5'-dimethoxy-6,7-methylenedioxyisoflavone</li> <li>Dimethyltectorigenin</li> <li>Iridin</li> <li>Irigenin</li> <li>Irisflorentin</li> <li>Iristectorigenin A, B</li> <li>Isoiridogermanal</li> <li>Methyl irisolidone</li> <li>Muningin</li> <li>(+)-(6R,10S,11S,14S,26R)-26-Hydroxy-15-methylidenespiro irid-16-enal</li> <li>Sheganone</li> <li>Shegansu A</li> <li>Tectoridin</li> <li>Tectorigenin</li> </ul>	· Irigenin(항진균성)

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
	근경	· Acetaldehyde	· Irristectorigenin A (항고혈압성)  · Tectoridin(항염증제)  · Tectorigenin(항염증제)  · Tectorigenin(항염증제)  · a-Pinene(+,-)
양하 ¹⁵¹⁾ Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Rosc. (생강과)	거담 진해 소종	<ul> <li>(-)-α-Cadinol</li> <li>α-Pinene(+,-)</li> <li>α-Terpineol</li> <li>Benzothiazole</li> <li>β-Ionone</li> <li>Bicycloelemene</li> <li>Borneol acetate</li> <li>Butan-1-ol</li> <li>Butan-2-ol</li> <li>Butan-2-one</li> <li>But-3-en-2-one</li> <li>1,8-Cineole</li> <li>Citral</li> <li>δ-Elemene</li> </ul>	(딱정벌레울음유발) · a-Terpineol (향수성분) · Borneol acetate(향수) · 1,8-Cineole(방부제) · eugenol(항진균,방부제) · Fenchol(향료) · Geraniol(피부자극) · Indole (독성) · Linalool(진경약) · Nerolidol(향수성분) · p-Cymene (독성) · 2-Phenylethanol(항균성)

(非) 第号 · 3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1-ol: (E)-form, acetate · Dodecanoic acid ethyl ester · 1,3,11-Elematriene · Ethyl acetate · Eugenol · 3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadie n-1-ol: (E)-form, acetate · Eugenol · 7-Elemene · Geranic acid methyl ester · Geraniol · Geranyllinalool · (-)-Germacrene D · Indole · Isobutanol · 2-Isobutyl-3-methoxypyrazine · Linalool · 3-Methylbut-trans-2-en-1-al · 3-Methylbutyl acetate · Methylethylketone, MEK · m-Xylene · Myrtenal · Myrtenol acetate · Neoisomenthol · Nerolidol · Oxalic acid · p-Cymene · 8-p-Cymenol · Phenol · 2-Phenylethanol · Pinocarveol
I I Pinocaryool

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
천마 ^{149, 150, 151)} Gastrodia elata Bl. (난초과)	교등 근경, 두통 등 전 한 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이	<ul> <li>Piperitone; (S)-form</li> <li>Propan-1-ol</li> <li>Propyl acetate</li> <li>2-sec-Butyl-3-methoxypyrazine</li> <li>Toluene</li> <li>trans-Carveol</li> <li>trans-Isoeugenol methyl ether</li> <li>trans-3-Methylbut-2-en-1-al</li> <li>trans-Ocimene</li> <li>trans-Sabinene hydrate</li> <li>(1R,4R,5R)</li> <li>Armillarin</li> <li>4-(β-D-Glucopyranosyloxy)be</li> <li>nzyl alcohol</li> <li>Bis(4-hydroxybenzyl)ether</li> <li>Citric acid</li> <li>4,4'-Dihydroxydibenzyl ether</li> <li>4,4'-Dihydroxydiphenylmethane</li> <li>4-Ethoxy-methylphenol</li> <li>4-Ethoxy-methylphenyl-4'-hyd roxy-benzyl ether</li> <li>Gastrodin</li> <li>Gastrodioside</li> <li>4-Hydroxybenzyl methyl ether</li> <li>Parishin</li> <li>p-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol</li> <li>Rancinamycin IV</li> <li>Stigmast-5-en-3-ol;</li> <li>4-Hydroxybenzyl ether</li> <li>Succinic acid</li> <li>4,4'-[Sulfinylbis(methylene)]bis</li> </ul>	(진정,진경,항고혈압,최 면성) OH
		[phenol]	

일반명,학명 (과)	이용부위, 효능	구성성분	생리활성성분(주요생리활성)
석곡 ¹⁾ Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw. (난초과)	전초, 건위 강장 하열 구갈 구토	<ul><li>Dendrobine</li><li>Dendramine</li><li>Nobilonine</li></ul>	
문주란 ¹⁴⁸⁾ Crinum asiaticum var japonicum (수선화과)	<u>구</u> 전초	<ul> <li>(+)-Crinamine</li> <li>(5S,16S)-N-Demethylgalanthamine</li> <li>(5S,16R)-N-Demethylgalanthamine</li> <li>Lycorine</li> <li>4',7-Dihydroxy flavan</li> <li>4',7-Dihydroxy-4-methoxy-chalcone</li> </ul>	· (+)-Crinamine (암세포성장저해활성, 항바이러스효과) OMe OH

### <Index(학명)>

Acalypha australis L	81
Acanthopanax koreanum Nakai	97
Achyranthes japonica Nakai	37
Acorus calamus var. angustatus Bess	169
Actinidia arguta (Sieb.et Zucc.) Planch.ex Miq	91
Actinidia polygama (Sieb.et Zucc.) Maxim	89
Adenophora triphylla var. japonica Hara	148
Adonis amurensis Regel et Radde	
Agastache rugosa (Fisch.et Meyer) O.Kuntze ·····	125
Ajuga multiflora Bunge	123
Akebia quinata Decne.	······ 43
Albizia julibrissin Durazz	······59
Alisma canaliculatum A. Br. et Bouche	
Alnus japonica (Thunberg) Steudal	25
Amaranthus mangostanus L	37
Angelica dahurica Benth.et Hook. F	······ 112
Angelica decursiva (Miq.) Franch. et Savat	110
Aralia cordata Thunberg	98
Aralia elata (Miq.) Seemann	100
Ardisia japonica (Thunberg) Blume	116
Arisaema amurense var.seratum Nakai	
Artemisia capillaris Thunb	
Asparagus cochinchinensis Merr	······ 173
Aster tataricus L. f	
Astilbe chinensis var. davidii Franch	······ 52
Astragalus sinicus L	66
Atractylodes japonica Koidz	159
Aucuba japonica Thunb	
Belamcanda chinensis (L.) DC	176
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich	28
Botrychium ternatum Swartz	17
Breea segetum (Bunge) Kitamura	160
Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent	26
Bupleurum falcatum L	
Caesalpinia japonica S.et Z	
Calystegia japonica Choisy	
Camellia japonica L.	
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) Loisel	
Capsella bursa-pastoris (L.) Medic.	
Carpesium abrotanoides L	
Cassia noname(Sieb) Honda ·····	
Casuarinaaquisetifolia L	21

Cayratia japonica (Thunberg) Gagnepain	88
Celosia argentea L.	37
Centella asiatica (L.) Urbain	101
Chenopodium album L. var	
Chrysanthemum indicum L	
Chrysanthemum sibricum Fischer	155
Cinnamomum camphora Sieb.	····· 48
Cirsium japonicum DC.	160
Citrus junos Tanaka	······73
Citrus platymamma Hort.ex Tanaka	······73
Clematis mandshurica Rupr	····· 42
Clerodendron trichotomum Thunberg	122
Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC.	45
Codonopsis lanceolata (Sieb.et Zucc) Trautv	148
Coix lachryma-jobi L.	164
Commelina communis L.	170
Cornus controversa Hemsley	
Corydalis decumbens Pers.	49
Crinum asiaticum var japonicum	180
Cudrania tricuspidata Bur.	26
Cuscuta japonica Choisy	121
Cycas revoluta Thunb.	20
Curaya ahuna na mai audatuna Vita gayya	120
Cynanchum paniculatum Kitagawa	120
Cynanchum paniculatum Kitagawa	166
Cyperus rotundus L. ———————————————————————————————————	
Cyperus rotundus L. ———————————————————————————————————	
Cyperus rotundus L	
Cyperus rotundus L.  Daphniphyllum macropodum Miquel  Datura stramonium L.  Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.  Dianthus chinensis L.  Digitalis purpurea L.  Dioscorea batatas Decne.  Dryopteris crassirhizoma Nakai	
Cyperus rotundus L	
Cyperus rotundus L	
Cyperus rotundus L.  Daphniphyllum macropodum Miquel  Datura stramonium L.  Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.  Dianthus chinensis L.  Digitalis purpurea L.  Dioscorea batatas Decne.  Dryopteris crassirhizoma Nakai  Duschesnea chrysantha (Zoll.et.Morr) Miq  Eclipta prostrata L.  Elsholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hylander	
Cyperus rotundus L.  Daphniphyllum macropodum Miquel  Datura stramonium L.  Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.  Dianthus chinensis L.  Digitalis purpurea L.  Dioscorea batatas Decne.  Dryopteris crassirhizoma Nakai  Duschesnea chrysantha (Zoll.et.Morr) Miq  Eclipta prostrata L.  Elsholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hylander  Elsholtzia splendens Nakai et Maekawa	
Cyperus rotundus L	
Cyperus rotundus L.  Daphniphyllum macropodum Miquel  Datura stramonium L.  Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.  Dianthus chinensis L.  Digitalis purpurea L.  Dioscorea batatas Decne.  Dryopteris crassirhizoma Nakai  Duschesnea chrysantha (Zoll.et.Morr) Miq  Eclipta prostrata L.  Elsholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hylander  Elsholtzia splendens Nakai et Maekawa  Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Sieb.  Euonymus japonicus Thunberg  Euphorbia helioscopia L.  Eurya emarginata (Thunb.) Makino  Foeniculum vulgare Mill	
Cyperus rotundus L.  Daphniphyllum macropodum Miquel  Datura stramonium L.  Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.  Dianthus chinensis L.  Digitalis purpurea L.  Dioscorea batatas Decne.  Dryopteris crassirhizoma Nakai  Duschesnea chrysantha (Zoll.et.Morr) Miq  Eclipta prostrata L.  Elsholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hylander  Elsholtzia splendens Nakai et Maekawa  Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Sieb.  Euonymus japonicus Thunberg  Euphorbia helioscopia L.  Eurya emarginata (Thunb.) Makino  Foeniculum vulgare Mill  Gardenia jasminoides Ellis.	
Cyperus rotundus L.  Daphniphyllum macropodum Miquel  Datura stramonium L.  Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.  Dianthus chinensis L.  Digitalis purpurea L.  Dioscorea batatas Decne.  Dryopteris crassirhizoma Nakai  Duschesnea chrysantha (Zoll.et.Morr) Miq  Eclipta prostrata L.  Elsholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hylander  Elsholtzia splendens Nakai et Maekawa  Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Sieb.  Euonymus japonicus Thunberg  Euphorbia helioscopia L.  Eurya emarginata (Thunb.) Makino  Foeniculum vulgare Mill  Gardenia jasminoides Ellis.  Gastrodia elata Bl.	
Cyperus rotundus L.  Daphniphyllum macropodum Miquel  Datura stramonium L.  Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.  Dianthus chinensis L.  Digitalis purpurea L.  Dioscorea batatas Decne.  Dryopteris crassirhizoma Nakai  Duschesnea chrysantha (Zoll.et.Morr) Miq  Eclipta prostrata L.  Elsholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hylander  Elsholtzia splendens Nakai et Maekawa  Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Sieb.  Euonymus japonicus Thunberg  Euphorbia helioscopia L.  Eurya emarginata (Thunb.) Makino  Foeniculum vulgare Mill  Gardenia jasminoides Ellis.  Gastrodia elata Bl.  Gentiana scabra Bunge var	
Cyperus rotundus L.  Daphniphyllum macropodum Miquel  Datura stramonium L.  Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.  Dianthus chinensis L.  Digitalis purpurea L.  Dioscorea batatas Decne.  Dryopteris crassirhizoma Nakai  Duschesnea chrysantha (Zoll.et.Morr) Miq  Eclipta prostrata L.  Elsholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hylander  Elsholtzia splendens Nakai et Maekawa  Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Sieb.  Euonymus japonicus Thunberg  Euphorbia helioscopia L.  Eurya emarginata (Thunb.) Makino  Foeniculum vulgare Mill  Gardenia jasminoides Ellis.  Gastrodia elata Bl.	

Glditsia japonica var koraiensis(Nak.)Nak	61
Glehnia littoralis Fr.Schmidt ······	
Glycine soja Sieb.et Zucc	65
Gnaphalium affine D.Don	150
Hedera rhombea Bean.	
Hemistepta lyrata Bunge	
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	22
Humulus japonicus Sieb. et Zucc.	28
Hypericum ascyron L.	95
Hypericum erectum Thunberg	95
Ilex integra Thunberg	86
Illicium religiosum Sieb.et.Zucc ······	····· 47
Impatiens textorii Miquel	88
Imperata cylindrica (L.) Beauv. var. koenigii(Retz.) Durand&Schinz	163
Indigofera pseudotinctoria Matsumura	65
Inula japonica Thunb	150
Iris pallasii var. chinensis Fisch.	
Ixeris dentata Nakai	161
Ixeris sonchifolia Hance	161
Juncus effusus L.	170
Kadsura japonica (Thunberg) Dunal	47
Kalimeris yomena Kitam.	152
Kalopanax pictus Nakai	97
Kochia scoparia Schrid	37
Leonurus sibricus L	
Lepisorus thunbergianus Ching.	19
Lespedeza bicolor Turez	65
Ligustrum lucidum Aiton	117
Ligustrum obtusifolium Sieb. et Zucc ······	118
Lilium lancifolium Thunb.	
Lindera obtusiloba Blume	
Liriope platyphylla Wang et Tang	173
Lithospermum erythrorhizon Sieb.et Zucc.	121
Lonicera japonica Thunb.	
Lophatherum gracile Brongn	163
Lotus corniculatus L. var. japonicus	65
Ludwigia prostrata Roxburgh	96
Lycium chinense Mill.	
Lycopodium clavatum var. nipponicum Nakai ····	17
Lygodium japonicum (Thunb.) Sw.	
Lythrum anceps (Koehne) Makino	
Maakia fauriei(lev.) Takeda ·····	64
Machilus thunbergii S. et Z.	49
Magnolia sieboldii K. Koch	
Mallotus japonicus (Thunberg) MuellArg	····· 78

Malva verticillata L.	89
Melandryum firmum (S.et Z) Rohrb	······ 41
Melia azedarach L. (M.japonica G.Don)	······75
Mentha arvensis var. piperascens Malinv	128
Metaplexis japonica (Thunberg) Makino	120
Myrica rubra Sieb.et Zucc	
Nymphaea tetragona Georgi	
Oenanthe javanica DC.	104
Opuntica ficus-indica var.saboten ·····	96
Oxalis corniculata L.	
Paeonia japonica Miyabe et Takeda	····· 43
Pathenocissus tricuspidata (Sieb.et Zucc) Planch	88
Patrinia scabiosaefolia Fisch.	145
Pedicularis respinata L.	139
Perilla frutescens var. japonica Britt.	128
Petasites japonicus F. Schmidt.	153
Phellodendron amurense Rupr.	
Phlomis umbrosa Turcz.	
Phragmites communis Trin.	163
Phyllanthus urinaria L.	
Physalis alkekengi var. franchetii (Masters) Hort	132
Phytolacca esculenta V. Houtte	38
Pinellia ternata (Thunb.) Breit	167
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z	21
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z	21 140
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z	21 140 24
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z	21 140 24 148
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.	
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray	21 140 24 148 78 173
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi	21 140 24 148 78 173
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.	2124140
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.	2114024148781731733535
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Polygonum hydropiper L.	211402414878173173353535
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Portulaca oleracea L.	21140241487817335323339
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Polygonum hydropiper L.  Portulaca oleracea L.  Potentilla chinensis Ser.	21241402417317335353939
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Potygonum hydropiper L.  Portulaca oleracea L.  Potentilla chinensis Ser.  Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arnott	21140241481731733532333953
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Polygonum hydropiper L.  Portulaca oleracea L.  Potentilla chinensis Ser.  Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arnott  Prunella vulgaris var. lilacina Nakai	21140241487817335323339535353
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Polygonum hydropiper L.  Portulaca oleracea L.  Potentilla chinensis Ser.  Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arnott  Prunella vulgaris var. lilacina Nakai  Pseudostellaria palibiniana Ohwi	211402417817335323339535353
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Polygonum hydropiper L.  Portulaca oleracea L.  Potentilla chinensis Ser.  Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arnott  Prunella vulgaris var. lilacina Nakai  Pseudostellaria palibiniana Ohwi  Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum (Desv.) Underw.	21140241731733532333953535312618
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Polygonum hydropiper L.  Portulaca oleracea L.  Potentilla chinensis Ser.  Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arnott  Prunella vulgaris var. lilacina Nakai  Pseudostellaria palibiniana Ohwi  Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum (Desv.) Underw.  Pueraria thunbergiana Benth	211402414817317335323339535312618
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z	21140241781733532333953531261865115
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Polygonum hydropiper L.  Portulaca oleracea L.  Potentilla chinensis Ser.  Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arnott  Prunella vulgaris var. lilacina Nakai  Pseudostellaria palibiniana Ohwi  Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum (Desv.) Underw.  Pyrola japonica Klenze ex Alefeld  Pyrrosia lingua (Thunb.) Farw.	2114024178173353233395353126126186515
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonatum odoratum var. pluriflorum (Miq.) Ohwi  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Polygonum hydropiper L.  Portulaca oleracea L.  Potentilla chinensis Ser.  Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arnott  Prunella vulgaris var. lilacina Nakai  Pseudostellaria palibiniana Ohwi  Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum (Desv.) Underw.  Pueraria thunbergiana Benth  Pyrola japonica Klenze ex Alefeld  Pyrrosia lingua (Thunb.) Farw.  Quercus dentata Thunb	2114024173173353233395353126186511520
Pinus densiflora S. et. Z  Plantago asiatica L.  Platycarya strobilacea S. et Zucc.  Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.  Polygala japonica Houtt.  Polygonatum falcatum A. Gray  Polygonum aviculare L.  Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb.et Zucc.  Polygonum hydropiper L.  Portulaca oleracea L.  Potentilla chinensis Ser.  Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arnott  Prunella vulgaris var. lilacina Nakai  Pseudostellaria palibiniana Ohwi  Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum (Desv.) Underw.  Pyrola japonica Klenze ex Alefeld  Pyrrosia lingua (Thunb.) Farw.	21140241731733532333953531264018651152025

Rhus chinensis Mill.	86
Ricinus communis L.	
Rosa multiflora Thunb.	58
Rubia chinensis Reg. et Maack	······ 143
Rubus coreanus Miq.	
Rubus parvifolia L.	54
Rumex acetosa L.	29
Rumex acetosella L.	28
Rumex japonicus Houtt	30
Salvia plebeia R. Brown	
Sanguisorba officinalis L	
Sapindus mukorossi Gaertn.	87
Saururus chinensis Baill.	21
Scilla scilloides(Lindl.) Druce	
Scirpus fluviatilis (Torr.) A. Gray	165
Scutellaria indica L.	124
Securinega suffruticosa (Pallas) Rehder	81
Selaginella tamariscina Spring	17
Siegesbeckia orientalis L. ssp.pubescens (Kakino) Kitam	159
Sinomenium acutum Rehd. et Wils	44
Smilax china L.	
Smilax riparia A. DC.	174
Smilax sieboldii Miq.	175
Solanum lyratum Thunb	133
Solanum nigrum L.	
Solidago virgaurea L. var. asiatica Nakai	······ 152
Sophora flavescens Ait.	62
Sorbus commixta Hedlund	
Sparganium stoloniferum Buch-Ham.	161
Stellaria media (L.) Cyr.	40
Stephania Japonica Miers	46
Styrax japonica Sieb. et Zucc.	117
Taraxacum hallaisanense Nakai ·····	161
Taraxacum platycarpum H. Dahlst.	160
Taxus cuspidata S. et Z. ·····	21
Taxus nucifera S. et Z	20
Ternstroemia japonica Thunberg	92
Tetragonia tetragonides (Pall.) O.Kuntz ·····	39
Thea sinensis L.	
Thlaspi arvense L.	
Torilis japonica (Houtt.) DC.	103
Trachelospermum asiaticum (Sieb.& Zucc.) Nakai ······	120
Tribulus terrestris L.	66
Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim.	
Ulmus pavifolia Jacq	26

Valeriana fauriei Briquet ······················146	
Veratum patulum Loes.fil. ————————————————————————————————————	
Viola mandshurica W.Becker95	
Vitex rotundifolia L	
Xanthium strumarium L	
Youngia japonica (L.) DC161	
Zanthoxylum ailanthoides Sieb.et Zucc. ———————————71	
Zanthoxylum coreanum Nakai	
Zanthoxylum piperitum (L.)DC69	
Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Rosc	

# <Index(한국명)>

가락지나물53	티베프 150
갈대163	담배풀150
감국155	담쟁이덩굴88
감탕나무86	댑싸리37
개다래	댕댕이덩굴 ······45
개맨드라미37	더덕
개미취152	도꼬마리150
갯방풍104	도라지148
거지덩굴 88	독말풀136
고들빼기161	독활198
고사리18	돌콩
고사리삼17	동백나무
고삼	두릅나무100
고추나물95	둥글레173
골무꽃124	들깨128
골풀170	등대풀
관중19	디기탈리스138
광대싸리81	딱지꽃53
괭이밥	때죽나무117
구기자나무131	떡갈나무25
구릿대112	떡쑥150
구절초155	叫 ————————————————————————————————————
굴거리나무	마175
굴피나무24	마가목58
금불초150	마디풀35
까마중134	마삭줄120
깨풀81	마타리145
꽃향유130	말냉이51
꽈리132	매자기
꾸지나무26	맥문동173
꾸지뽕나무26	머귀나무71
꿀풀126	머위
남가새67	멀구슬나무
남오미자47	명석딸기54 메꼬
당아초65	메꽃121 명아주37
냉이51	당아구37 모시풀28
노루발115	도시굴28 목마황21
노루오줌52	무롯 ························172
녹나무48	두듯
누리장나무122	구완사나구87 문주란180
능소화139	문구단
다래91	물레나물
닭의장풀170	후 중신 88

미나리104	소귀나무24
미나리아재비42	소나무21
미역취152	소철20
민들레160	속단130
밀나물174	솔비나무64
바디나물110	송악96
박새172	송이풀139
박주가리120	쇠무릎
박하128	쇠비름
반하167	수련42
방기44	수영29
배암차즈기127	순비기나무123
배초향125	시호101
배풍등133	식나무113
백작약43	실거리나무61
뱀딸기53	실고사리17
뱀무54	싸리65
번행초39	쑥부쟁이152
벌노랑이65	씀바귀161
범부채176	아욱89
별꽃40	애기수영28
병귤73	애기풀78
병풀101	약모밀22
복분자딸기55	양하177
복수초43	엉겅퀴160
부처꽃96	여뀌
부처손17	여뀌바늘96
붉나무86	여우구슬81
붓순나무47	염주164
비름37	예덕나무
비자나무20	오리나무25
뽀리뱅이161	오이풀56
사상자103	왕초피나무69
사철나무86	용담119
사철쑥156	우묵사스레피95
산해박120	유자나무73
삼백초21	으름덩굴44
삽주159	으아리42
새삼 ·······121	음나무97
생강나무47	익모초126
석곡180	인동143
석송17	일엽초19
석위20	자귀나무59
	자금우116
	자리공38

자운영66
잔대 ······148
장구채41
제비꽃95
제주광나무117
조개나물123
조릿대풀163
조뱅이160
좀현호색
주목21
주엽나무61
쥐똥나무118
쥐손이풀66
쥐오줌풀146
지치121
지칭개160
진달래116
진황정173
질경이140
찔레꽃58
차나무94
차풀62
참나리172
참느릅나무26
참소리쟁이30
창포169
천남성168
천마179
천마 ············179 천문동 ········173
천마
천마
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65 큰개별꽃 40
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65 큰개별꽃 40
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65 큰개별꽃 40 큰꼭두서니 143 타래붓꽃 176
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65 큰개별꽃 40 큰꼭두서니 143 타래붓꽃 176 택사 162
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65 큰개별꽃 40 큰꼭두서니 143 타래붓꽃 176 택사 162 털진득찰 159
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65 큰개별꽃 40 큰꼭두서니 143 타래붓꽃 176 택사 162 털진득찰 159 패랭이꽃 41
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65 큰개별꽃 40 큰꼭두서니 143 타래붓꽃 176 택사 162 털진득찰 159 패랭이꽃 41 피마자 82
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65 큰개별꽃 40 큰꼭두서니 143 타래붓꽃 176 택사 162 털진득찰 159 패랭이꽃 41 피마자 82 하늘타리 146
천마 179 천문동 173 청가시덩굴 175 청미래덩굴 174 초피나무 69 층층나무 114 치자나무 142 칡 65 큰개별꽃 40 큰꼭두서니 143 타래붓꽃 176 택사 162 털진득찰 159 패랭이꽃 41 피마자 82

함박꽃나무	46
함박이	····· 46
향부자	166
향유	129
호장근	32
화살나무	87
환삼덩굴	28
황벽나무	······72
회향	106
후박나무	49
후피향나무	
흑삼릉	161

#### [Abstract]

## Literature Survey on the Bioactivity and Component of the Plants Growing in Jeju

Bo geon Kim

Major in Chemistry Education

Graduate School of Education, Jeju National University

Jeju, Korea.

Supervised by Professor Nam Ho Lee

Every plants has its own second metabolites such as alkaloids, glycosides, terpenoides, steroides, and some of which show characteristic human bioactivities. Jeju is unique in terms of the variety of plant species, because the island consists of the only subtropical weather in Korea due to the most southern location in the nation. In addition, because of 1950m height Halla mountain located at the center of the island, plants of both the high and low elevated areas are grown in Jeju.

In this thesis was described the literature survey about the biological activity and chemical component of the 1066 plant species growing in Jeju. Out of them, 232 species of the plant was described to have bioactive component in the literature. Based on the number of elucidated active components, plants such as Foeniculum vulgare Mill, Plantago asiatica L., Artemisia capillaris Thunb, Polygonum hydropiper L., Camellia japonica L. have been found to be examined most extensively. Generally occurring plant metabolites such as β-sitosterol, quercetin, isoquercitrin, chlorogenic acid, daucosterol, quercitrin are also most frequently found in this literature study.

^{**} A thesis submitted to the committee of the Graduate School of Education, Jeju National University in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of Master of Education in August, 2002.

### 감사의 말씀

그 동안 저의 이 논문을 위하여 물심양면으로 도와 주시고 무사히 과 정을 마치고 졸업할 수 있게 도와주신 제주대학교 화학과 여러 교수님들 께 깊은 감사의 말씀을 드립니다.

특히 논문의 여러 미흡한 점을 세심하게 돌봐주시고 애써주신 이남호 지도교수님께는 더없이 고맙고 감사한 마음을 간직하겠습니다.

그 외로 제가 제주대학교 화학과에 교육대학원과정으로 다니면서 도움을 주신 대학원생 등 여러분께도 감사의 말씀을 드립니다.